Washington University in St. Louis

Washington University Open Scholarship

Center for Public Health Systems Science

Brown School

2010

Private Schools: Baseline Policy Assessment

Center for Public Health Systems Science

Sarah Moreland-Russell

Bobbi Carothers

Laura Brossart

Follow this and additional works at: https://openscholarship.wustl.edu/cphss

Recommended Citation

Center for Public Health Systems Science; Moreland-Russell, Sarah; Carothers, Bobbi; and Brossart, Laura, "Private Schools: Baseline Policy Assessment" (2010). *Center for Public Health Systems Science*. 49. https://openscholarship.wustl.edu/cphss/49

This Report Tool is brought to you for free and open access by the Brown School at Washington University Open Scholarship. It has been accepted for inclusion in Center for Public Health Systems Science by an authorized administrator of Washington University Open Scholarship. For more information, please contact digital@wumail.wustl.edu.

St. Louis County CPPW Communities Putting Prevention to Work EVALUATION



March 2011

Private Schools BASELINE POLICY ASSESSMENT

PREPARED FOR:

Saint Louis County Department of Health

PREPARED BY:

Center for Tobacco Policy Research at Washington University in St. Louis

Saint Louis University School of Public Health

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

This report was developed by the following members of the CPPW Evaluation Team:

Sarah Moreland-Russell Bobbi Carothers Laura Brossart Colleen Barbero Julianne Cyr Doneisha Snider Laura Bach Nancy Mueller Stephanie Herbers Doug Luke



Center for Tobacco Policy Research at Washington University in St. Louis



Saint Louis University School of Public Health

For more information or to obtain a copy of this report:

Center for Tobacco Policy Research George Warren Brown School of Social Work Washington University in St. Louis 700 Rosedale Ave, CB 1009 St. Louis, MO 63112 http://ctpr.wustl.edu (314) 935-3724

This report was revised on February 22, 2011, based on feedback from the CPPW Leadership Team.

Funding for this project was provided by the St. Louis County Department of Health. The information presented in this report does not necessarily represent the view of St. Louis County Department of Health or its staff.

TABLE of CONTENTS

Introc	luction1
Meth	ods 2
Result	ts3
Recor	nmendations5
Appe	endix A
	Individual School Assessment Profiles
Appe	endix B
	School Tobacco Policy Rating Index
Appe	endix C
	St. Louis County Code 602.320

INTRODUCTION

As part of the American Recovery and Reinvestment Act of 2009, the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services has provided funding to support the Communities Putting Prevention to Work (CPPW) Initiative. This initiative supports community public health efforts to improve nutrition, increase physical activity, reduce obesity, and decrease tobacco use—four critical actions to combat chronic disease and promote health.

The St. Louis County Department of Health (DOH) was one of 44 communities awarded a CPPW grant. The DOH will implement policy and systems interventions to reduce tobacco use and secondhand smoke exposure, increase awareness of cessation services, and prevent youth initiation. Table 1 presents the Department's action plan objectives.

Table 1. St. Louis County Community Action Plan objectives

MEDIA	Objective 1: By December 2011, develop hard-hitting counter marketing media campaign to target high risk youth.
ACCESS	Objective 2: By January 2012, amend current ordinance to include all workplaces, restaurants and bars in St. Louis County.
	<i>Objective 3:</i> By January 2012, increase the number of County municipalities that enact smokefree policies that exceed the comprehensive County-wide policy from three to five, including at least one high-risk municipality with high smoking rates in Districts 1, 2, 3, or 4.
	<i>Objective 4</i> : By February 2012, increase the proportion of public school districts throughout St. Louis County that meet the goal for comprehensive tobacco free policies from <20% in 2007 to 100%.
	<i>Objective 5</i> : By February 2012, increase the proportion of private K-12 schools in high-risk Districts 1, 2, 3, and 4 that meet the goal for comprehensive tobacco free policies from 0% to 100%.
	<i>Objective 6</i> : By February 2012, increase the proportion of higher education institutions in all County Districts that meet the goal for comprehensive tobacco free policies from 21% in 2009 to 100%.
POINT OF PURCHASE	<i>Objective 7</i> : By February 2012, enact an ordinance (or departmental regulation) requiring all tobacco retailers to display a graphic warning sign about tobacco products.
PRICE	<i>Objective 8:</i> By January 2012, enact an ordinance (or departmental regulation) to ban all promotional, free, and discounted tobacco products, coupons, gift certificates, rebates, and other promotions which have the effect of lowering the price of tobacco products.
SOCIAL	Objective 9: By February 2012, increase the number of calls by St. Louis County residents to the Missouri Quitline by 50%.
SUPPORT SERVICES	<i>Objective 10</i> : By February 2012, ensure that 80% of County employers in high-risk Districts 1, 2, 3, and 4 with 50+ employees provide smoking cessation services to employees.

Purpose

The evaluation of the CPPW grant is being conducted by a team from the Center for Tobacco Policy Research (CTPR) at Washington University in St. Louis and Saint Louis University School of Public Health. A comprehensive evaluation plan has been developed to examine both process and outcome measures for the CPPW grant, including changes in school tobacco policies. This report presents the findings from a baseline assessment of tobacco policies in private schools in St. Louis County Districts 1, 2, 3, and 4.

Audience

These findings are provided to the St. Louis County Department of Health and other CPPW stakeholders, including the Leadership Team and initiative grantees, to help inform intervention efforts for strengthening school tobacco policies.

METHODS

Policy Collection

From August through October 2010, the evaluation team collected tobacco-related policies from all private schools in St. Louis County Districts 1, 2, 3, and 4 (n=67). Two strategies were used: searching school websites and direct follow-up with each school. The majority of policies and supporting materials were found on the schools' individual websites. Each school was then contacted via written correspondence and phone to determine that the policies posted on the websites were current and that all of the tobacco-related policies had been obtained. Additional data on enrollment and employee numbers was collected directly from the schools.

Policy Assessment

Policies were assessed using the *School Tobacco Policy Index*, a standardized tool previously developed by CTPR in collaboration with the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (Appendix B).¹ The tool measures the comprehensiveness of school tobacco policies in four domains:

- 1) Tobacco Free Environment;
- 2) Enforcement;
- 3) Prevention & Treatment; and
- 4) Policy Organization.

The evaluation team was able to collect and assess policies from 50 of the 67 private schools in St. Louis County Districts 1, 2, 3, and 4. The remaining 17 schools did not have any tobacco-related policies posted online and did not respond to the team's requests (14) or refused to participate (3) and were therefore not included in the assessment. Two schools were excluded because they were only pre-kindergarten and kindergarten, leaving a total of 50 schools for assessment.

Two trained analysts rated each school independently, then discussed their differences and consulted with members of the evaluation team on final rating decisions.

The main tobacco policy was rated first for all of the schools. Additional supporting documents referencing tobacco (*e.g.*, student and staff handbooks) were also assessed. A list of the supporting documents is provided in Table 2. Dress codes that prohibited logos and insignia on clothing and accessories received credit in Enforcement, even if tobacco advertising was not explicitly prohibited.

Table 2. Types of documents referring to tobacco

able 2.	Types of documents referring to tobacco
Documer	nt
Student, R Handbool	Resident, Staff, Faculty, Parent, and Family ks
Student ar	nd Staff Codes of Conduct
Constituti	ion and Bylaws
Curriculu	m Handbook/Course Descriptions
Application	on for Admission
Student ar	nd Staff Dress Code Policy
Wellness I	Policy
Board Pol	icies
Athletic C	Code

RESULTS

Tables 3 and 4 list the characteristics of each private school in addition to their tobacco policy scores. Policy scores are reported as a percentage of the total possible points. Schools that only had high school grade levels (grades 9-12, n=9) or middle and high school grade levels (grades 6 or 7-12, n=3) tended to have higher tobacco policy scores than schools that included lower grade levels. Therefore, Table 3 displays Middle/High and High Schools, and Table 4 displays schools including lower grades. Schools are ordered according to their total score within these tables.

Individual school profiles can be found in Appendix A. The evaluation team collected and assessed policies from 75% (n=50) of the private schools located in St. Louis County Districts 1, 2, 3, and 4.

Overall, school policies need to be strengthened. Total tobacco policy scores averaged about 7 points out of 40, or 18% of the total possible points. Eight schools reported that they did not have any written tobacco policies (marked with an * in Tables 3 & 4) and so were scored zero across all domains. Tobacco Free Environment was the strongest domain across all schools, however the average score was very low (average score of 4 out of 14 points). There were also gaps in Enforcement, Policy Organization, and Prevention & Treatment domains. Prevention & Treatment had the lowest average compared to the other domains (4% of possible points).

Table 3. Private school characteristics and tobacco policy index scores (middle and high schools only)

School	County District (#)	Student Pop. (#)	Grade Levels (#)	Environment (%)	Enforcement (%)	Prevention (%)	Organization (%)	Total Score (%)
Middle/High and High Schools only								
Christian Brothers College High School	3	825	9-12	43	42	67	13	40
Incarnate Word Academy	1	450	9-12	57	25	0	50	38
DeSmet Jesuit High School	3	1050	9-12	29	25	0	50	28
Chaminade College Preparatory School	3	760	6-12	36	17	0	25	23
Trinity Catholic High School	4	393	9-12	29	25	0	25	23
Lutheran High North	1	-	9-12	29	0	17	38	20
St. Joseph's Academy	3	580	9-12	21	25	0	25	20
St. John Vianney High School	3	630	9-12	21	25	0	13	18
John F. Kennedy High School	3	350	9-12	14	25	0	13	15
Westminster Christian Academy	3	880	7-12	21	8	17	13	15
Thomas Jefferson School	3	89	7-12	14	0	0	0	5
Block Yeshiva High School*	3	51	9-12	0	0	0	0	0

^{*} No written policy

Table 4. Private school characteristics and tobacco policy index scores (lower grades included)

School	County District (#)	Student Pop (#)	Grade Levels (#)	Environment (%)	Enforcement	Prevention (%)	Organization	Total Score
Schools with lower grades included	(17)	(#)	(17)	(70)	(70)	(70)	(70)	(70)
Visitation Academy	3	635	PK-12	93	17	0	50	48
Every Child's Hope	2	60	2-12	64	0	17	63	38
Sacred Heart School-Florissant	4	319	1-8	43	25	0	75	38
St. Richard School	2	109	K-8	71	17	0	25	35
Villa Duchesne/Oak Hill School	3	700	PK-12	50	25	17	25	33
St. Paul Catholic School	3	427	K-8	43	25	0	38	30
Christ Prince of Peace	3	333	K-8	29	33	0	38	28
North County Christian School	4	323	PK-12	43	17	0	38	28
Incarnate Word School	3	_	K-8	36	8	0	50	25
Saint Catherine Laboure School	3	_	K-8	29	25	0	38	25
St. Peter Grade School	3	500	PK-8	29	25	0	38	25
Ste. Genevieve Du Bois School	3	168	K-8	36	0	0	63	25
Our Lady Of The Pillar	3	150	K-8	21	25	33	13	23
Saint Ann School	1	140	K-8	36	17	0	25	23
Christ the King School	1	-	PK-8	36	8	0	25	20
Our Savior Lutheran	3	90	PK-8	36	17	0	13	20
Grace Lutheran Chapel & School	4	208	PK-8	21	17	0	38	20
St. Rose Philipine Duchesne School	4	299	PK-8	21	17	0	38	20
Al Salam Day School	3	230	PK-8	43	8	0	0	18
St. Norbert School	4	462	PK-8	36	8	0	13	18
St. Paul Lutheran School	3	215	PK-8	21	17	0	13	15
The Kirk of the Hills Christian Day School	3	_	K-6	21	17	0	13	15
Christ Community Lutheran School	3	565	PK-8	29	0	0	13	13
Salem Lutheran School	4	_	PK-8	14	25	0	0	13
Hope Lutheran Church	2	25	PK-8	7	17	0	13	10
Immanuel Lutheran Church	2	138	PK-8	7	17	0	13	10
St. Clement Of Rome School	3	300	K-8	0	8	0	38	10
Sacred Heart School-Valley Park	3	365	PK-8	7	0	17	13	8
Blessed Theresa of Calcutta	1	198	K-8	14	0	0	0	5
Principia School	3	550	PK-12	0	8	0	0	3
Churchill Center and School*	3	135	1-10	0	0	0	0	0
Epstein Hebrew Academy*	2	175	PK-8	0	0	0	0	0
Freedom School*	1	110	PK-6	0	0	0	0	0
Grace Christian Academy*	2	200	PK-8	0	0	0	0	0
Rossman School*	3	237	PK-6	0	0	0	0	0
Saul Mirowitz Day School-Reform Jewish Acad.*	3	81	K-5	0	0	0	0	0
Twin Oaks Christian School*	3	_	PK-8	0	0	0	0	0
Dwight McDaniels Jr. School of Christian Educ.*	4	91	PK-8	0	0	0	0	0

^{*} No written policy

RECOMMENDATIONS

Based on the overall findings from the baseline evaluation of tobacco policies in private schools located in St. Louis County Districts 1, 2, 3, and 4, the following are some options when developing effective policy interventions:

1. Ensure that all private schools have documented tobacco policies in writing.

Eight schools had no written tobacco policies. Other schools also scored low across all domains due to the lack of written policies. We recognize that private schools have different religious and cultural traditions that prohibit or oppose tobacco use. However, it is important to document policies in writing to not only effectively communicate the provisions, but also to provide a means for enforcing them. The DOH should consider working with private schools to develop comprehensive written tobacco control policies.

2. Strengthen policies to meet tobacco free standards.

Private school tobacco control policies were low across all domains. In fact, the highest total score among private schools was lower than the lowest public school district score. Studies have shown that smoking prevalence among private school students is higher compared to public school students.² This may be due to the lack of strong provisions restricting tobacco use. The DOH should consider starting a dialogue with private school administration about the need for development and implementation of tobacco control policies.

3. Strengthen St. Louis County Code 602.320.

Many schools either stated that they followed St. Louis County Code 602.320 or had written documentation referring to this code. This code prohibits smoking in school buildings, but has several exceptions (see Appendix C). Therefore, it is important to strengthen the county code or ask private schools to adopt model tobacco free policy language. The DOH should consider strengthening the St. Louis County Code and/or helping private schools adopt model tobacco control policies.

Page 5

REFERENCES

- Boyce, JC, Mueller, NB, Hogan-Watts, M, Luke, DA. (2009) Evaluating the strength of school tobacco policies: the development of a practical rating system. *Journal of School Health*, 79: 495-504.
- Valois, R, et al. (1997) Comparison of selected health risk behaviors between adolescents in public and private highschools in South Carolina. *Journal of School Health*, 67(10):434-440.

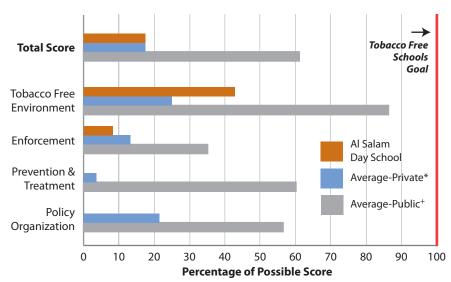
APPENDIX A

Individual School Assessment Profiles

Al Salam Day School

SUMMARY

Al Salam Day School scored above average among private schools in St. Louis County Districts 1, 2, 3, and 4, achieving 18% of the total Tobacco Policy Index score. Areas in particular need of improvement are Prevention & Treatment and Policy Organization, in which no points were scored. Al Salam Day School should also focus efforts in Enforcement, an area where the scores were the lowest.



*Average for 50 participating St. Louis County private schools +Average for all 23 St. Louis County public school districts

RECOMMENDATIONS

To better protect students, staff, and visitors from the adverse health effects of tobacco use and secondhand smoke, Al Salam Day School should make the following revisions to its current policies:

TOBACCO FREE ENVIRONMENT

- Prohibit tobacco use in vehicles and at school-sponsored events by students, staff, and visitors.
- State that the core tobacco policy is in place 24 hours a day and 365 days per year.
- Prohibit the possession of tobacco products by minors.

ENFORCEMENT

- Identify specific consequences for violations of the tobacco policy by students, staff, and visitors.
- Include education and referral to cessation as consequences in staff/student disciplinary documents.
- Ban tobacco advertising and/or sponsorship.
- Establish an individual to enforce the disciplinary consequences of the core tobacco policy.

PREVENTION & TREATMENT SERVICES

- Implement a tobacco prevention curriculum that covers specific tobacco topics.
- Provide cessation services or referrals to staff and students who want to quit using tobacco products.

- Establish signage and printed materials to communicate the tobacco policy.
- Provide a rationale for why tobacco use is banned on school premises.
- Indicate that the use of all tobacco products (not just smoking) is prohibited.

Al Salam Day School: 7/40

1. TOBAC	co F	REE ENVIRONMENT						Score
Students			Staff				ntrac	ctors/Patrons
Yes No	1.1	school buildings (indoors)	Yes No	1.6	school buildings (indoors)	Yes No	1.10	school buildings (indoors)
Yes No	1.2	school campus/grounds	Yes No	1.7	school campus/ grounds	Yes No	1.11	school campus/grounds
Yes No	1.3	vehicles	Yes No	1.8	vehicles	Yes No	1.12	vehicles
Yes No	1.4	school-sponsored events	Yes No	1.9	school-sponsored events	Yes No	1.13	school-sponsored events
Yes No	1.5	possession for students and/or anyone under the age of 18						
Yes No	1.14	24 hours a day, 365 days	s a year					
2. Enforc	CEM	ENT						Score1/12
Students			Staff			Visitors/Con	tracte	ors/Patrons
Yes No	2.1	general enforcement	Yes No	2.5	general enforcement	Yes No 2	.9	general enforcement
Yes No	2.2	identifies specific enforcement	Yes No	2.6	identifies specific enforcement	Yes No 2		identifies specific consequences for
Yes No	2.3	mention of cessation and/or education not just punitive measures for violation(s)	Yes No	2.7	mention of cessation and/or education not just punitive measures for violation(s)			violation(s) to the policy
Yes No	2.4	dress code	Yes No	2.8	dress code			
Yes No	2.11	prohibits sponsorship fro	om tobacco con	npani	es		•••••••	
Yes No	2.12	establishes designated in	ndividual(s) for	enfor	rcement			
3. PREVE	NTIO	N AND TREATMENT S	ERVICES					Score0/6
Товассо Р	REVE	NTION CURRICULUM			TOBACCO USE	CESSATION		
Yes No	3.1	general prevention	Students			Staff		
Yes No	3.2	curriculum mentioned specific prevention	Yes No 3	3.3	general cessation mentioned	Yes No	3.5	general cessation mentioned
		curriculum	Yes No 3	:	referral to outside cessation services or cessation program offered	Yes No	3.6	referral to outside cessatio services or cessation offered
4. POLICY	OR	GANIZATION						Score0_/8
COMMUNICA	ATING	THE POLICY	RATIONALE			MANAGEME	NT	
Yes No	4.1	general communication of the policy	Yes No	4.4	any rationale given for health or environmental	Yes No	4.6	applicable enforcement/adoption date
Yes No	4.2	printed materials			consequences	Yes No	4.7	individual(s) identified to
Yes No	4.3	signage	Yes No	4.5	policy indicates all tobacco products			review and/or update the policy
						Yes No	4.8	additional supporting documents
						TO	TAL	SCORE:

Assessment Date: November 10, 2010

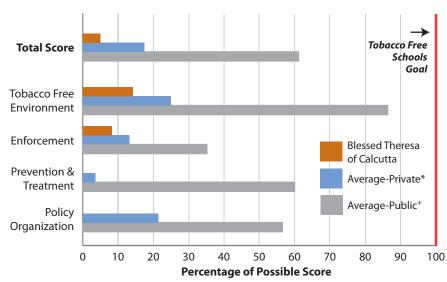
SCHOOL DOCUMENTS REVIEWED: Constitution and Bylaws of The Islamic Foundation of Greater St. Louis, Inc. • Dress Code

Enter
Tobacco Policy

Blessed Theresa of Calcutta

SUMMARY

Blessed Theresa of Calcutta scored below average among private schools in St. Louis County Districts 1, 2, 3, and 4, achieving 5% of the total Tobacco Policy Index score. All areas are in need of improvement, especially Enforcement, Prevention & Treatment, and Policy Organization, in which no points were scored.



*Average for 50 participating St. Louis County private schools +Average for all 23 St. Louis County public school districts

RECOMMENDATIONS

To better protect students, staff, and visitors from the adverse health effects of tobacco use and secondhand smoke, Blessed Theresa of Calcutta should make the following revisions to its current policies:

TOBACCO FREE ENVIRONMENT

- Prohibit tobacco use by students and staff in school buildings, on the campus/grounds, in vehicles, and at school-sponsored events.
- Prohibit tobacco use by visitors in school buildings and on the campus/grounds.
- State that the core tobacco policy is in place 24 hours a day and 365 days per year.
- Prohibit the possession of tobacco products by minors.

ENFORCEMENT

- Identify specific consequences for violations of the tobacco policy by students, staff, and visitors.
- Include education and referral to cessation as consequences in staff/student disciplinary documents.
- Ban tobacco advertising and/or sponsorship.
- Establish an individual to enforce the disciplinary consequences of the core tobacco policy.

PREVENTION & TREATMENT SERVICES

- Implement a tobacco prevention curriculum that covers specific tobacco topics.
- Provide cessation services or referrals to staff and students who want to quit using tobacco products.

- Establish signage and printed materials to communicate the tobacco policy.
- Provide a rationale for why tobacco use is banned on school premises.
- Indicate that the use of all tobacco products (not just smoking) is prohibited.

Blessed Theresa of Calcutta: 2/40

2. ENFORCEMENT Students Yes No 2.1 general enforcement Yes No 2.5 general enforcement Yes No 2.9 general enforcement Yes No 2.2 identifies specific enforcement Yes No 2.6 identifies specific enforcement Yes No 2.3 mention of cessation and/or education not just punitive measures for violation(s) Yes No 2.4 dress code Yes No 2.8 dress code Yes No 2.11 prohibits sponsorship from tobacco companies Yes No 2.12 establishes designated individual(s) for enforcement Tobacco Use Cessation Students Yes No 3.1 general prevention curriculum mentioned Yes No 3.2 specific prevention Students Yes No 3.3 general cessation mentioned Yes No 3.5 general cessation mentioned Yes No 3.5 general cessation mentioned Yes No 3.5 general cessation mentioned	1. TOBACCO l	FREE ENVIRONMENT					Score2/14
Yes No 1.2 school campus/grounds Yes No 1.7 school campus/grounds Yes No 1.3 vehicles Yes No 1.8 vehicles Yes No 1.1.1 school-sponsored events Yes No 1.1.2 vehicles Yes No 1.1.2 vehicles Yes No 1.1.2 vehicles Yes No 1.1.4 school-sponsored events Yes No 1.1.5 possession for students and/or anyone under the age of 18 Yes No 1.1.4 24 hours a day, 365 days a year 2. ENFORCEMENT Students Yes No 2.1 general enforcement Yes No 2.5 general enforcement Yes No 2.2 identifies specific enforcement Yes No 2.2 identifies specific enforcement Yes No 2.2 mention of cessation and/or education not just punitive measures for violation(s) For violation(s) For violation(s) Yes No 2.1 general enforcement Yes No 2.2 dress code Yes No 2.2 dress code Yes No 2.1 general enforcement Yes No 2.3 general enforcement Yes No 2.4 dress code Yes No 2.1 general enforcement Yes No 2.1 general enforcement Yes No 2.3 general enforcement Yes No 3.4 referral to outside cessation and/or education not just punitive measures for violation(s) Yes No 3.1 general prevention curriculum mentioned Yes No 3.2 specific prevention curriculum mentioned Yes No 3.3 general cessation mentioned Yes No 3.4 referral to outside cessation services or cessation program offered A. POLICY ORGANIZATION COMMUNICATING THE POLICY Yes No 4.2 printed materials Yes No 4.3 signage Yes No 4.3 signage Yes No 4.5 policy indicates all tobacco products Yes No 4.8 additional supporting documents	Students		Staff			Visitors/Contr	actors/Patrons
Yes No 1.3 vehicles	Yes No 1.1	school buildings (indoors	Yes No	1.6	school buildings (indoors)	Yes No 1.	10 school buildings (indoors)
Yes No 1.4 school-sponsored events Yes No 1.9 school-sponsored events Yes No 1.13 school-sponsored events Yes No 1.5 possession for students and/or anyone under the age of 18 Yes No 1.14 24 hours a day, 365 days a year 2. ENFORCEMENT Students Yes No 2.1 general enforcement Yes No 2.2 identifies specific enforcement Yes No 2.3 mention of cessation and/or education not just punitive measures for violation(s) Yes No 2.11 prohibits sponsorship from tobacco companies Yes No 2.12 establishes designated individual(s) for enforcement Yes No 3.1 general prevention curriculum mentioned Yes No 3.2 specific prevention curriculum mentioned Yes No 3.4 referral to outside cessation and/free duction of the policy A. POLICY ORGANIZATION COMMUNICATING THE POLICY Yes No 4.3 signage Yes No 4.3 signage Yes No 4.3 signage Score O/8 MANAGEMENT Yes No 4.8 additional supporting documents Yes No 4.8 additional supporting documents	Yes No 1.2	school campus/grounds	Yes No	1.7	school campus/ grounds	Yes No 1.	11 school campus/grounds
Yes No 1.14 24 hours a day, 365 days a year 2. ENFORCEMENT Students Yes No 2.1 general enforcement Yes No 2.2 identifies specifie enforcement Yes No 2.3 mention of cessation and/or education not just punitive measures for violation(s) Yes No 2.11 prohibits sponsorship from tobacco companies Yes No 2.12 establishes designated individual(s) for enforcement Yes No 3.1 general prevention curriculum mentioned Yes No 3.2 specific prevention curriculum Yes No 3.1 general prevention curriculum Yes No 3.2 specific prevention curriculum Yes No 3.4 referral to outside cessation services or cessation program Officed **No 4.1 general communication of the policy **No 4.2 printed materials Yes No 4.3 signage **Yes No 4.3 signage **No 4.5 policy indicates all tobacco products **No 4.8 additional supporting documents **No 4.	Yes No 1.3	vehicles	Yes No	1.8	vehicles	Yes No 1.	12 vehicles
A POLICY ORGANIZATION Students Series No. 2.1 general enforcement Yes No. 2.2 identifies specific enforcement Yes No. 2.3 general enforcement Yes No. 2.4 dress code Yes No. 2.1 prohibits sponsorship from tobacco companies Yes No. 2.1 general prevention curriculum Yes No. 3.1 general prevention Curriculum Yes No. 3.2 specific prevention Curriculum Yes No. 3.4 referral to outside cessation Students Yes No. 3.5 general enforcement Yes No. 3.6 general enforcement Yes No. 3.7 mention of cessation and/or education not just punitive measures for violation(s) to the policy Yes No. 2.10 identifies specific enforcement Yes No. 2.11 prohibits sponsorship from tobacco companies Yes No. 2.12 establishes designated individual(s) for enforcement Students Yes No. 3.1 general prevention curriculum mentioned Yes No. 3.2 specific prevention Curriculum Type No. 3.3 general cessation mentioned Yes No. 3.4 referral to outside cessation Stuff Yes No. 3.5 general cessation mentioned Yes No. 3.6 general communication of the policy Yes No. 4.1 general communication of the policy Yes No. 4.2 printed materials Yes No. 4.3 signage Yes No. 4.5 policy indicates all tobacco products Yes No. 4.8 additional supporting documents	Yes No 1.4	school-sponsored events	Yes No	1.9	school-sponsored events	Yes No 1.	13 school-sponsored events
2. ENFORCEMENT Students Yes No 2.1 general enforcement Yes No 2.5 general enforcement Yes No 2.9 general enforcement Yes No 2.2 identifies specific enforcement Yes No 2.6 identifies specific enforcement Yes No 2.2 identifies specific enforcement Yes No 2.6 identifies specific enforcement Yes No 2.10 identifies specific consequences for violation(s) to the policy and/or education not just punitive measures for violation(s) yes No 2.4 dress code Yes No 2.8 dress code Yes No 2.11 prohibits sponsorship from tobacco companies Yes No 2.12 establishes designated individual(s) for enforcement 3. PREVENTION AND TREATMENT SERVICES TOBACCO PREVENTION CURRICULUM Yes No 3.1 general prevention curriculum mentioned Yes No 3.4 referral to outside cessation services or cessation program offered TOBACCO GRANIZATION COMMUNICATING THE POLICY Yes No 4.1 general communication of the policy Yes No 4.2 printed materials Yes No 4.3 signage Yes No 4.5 policy indicates all tobacco products Yes No 4.8 additional supporting documents	Yes No 1.5	and/or anyone under the					
Students Yes No 2.1 general enforcement Yes No 2.5 general enforcement Yes No 2.1 general enforcement Yes No 2.1 general enforcement Yes No 2.2 identifies specific enforcement Yes No 2.3 mention of cessation and/or education not just punitive measures for violation(s) Yes No 2.4 dress code Yes No 2.8 dress code Yes No 2.11 prohibits sponsorship from tobacco companies Yes No 2.12 establishes designated individual(s) for enforcement Yes No 3.1 general prevention curriculum mentioned Yes No 3.2 specific prevention curriculum with general prevention of cessation and/or education not just punitive measures for violation(s) Yes No 3.1 general prevention curriculum mentioned Yes No 3.4 referral to outside cessation soffered **Tobacco Prevention Curriculum Curriculum Wes No 3.4 referral to outside cessation program offered **Tobacco Prevention Curriculum Prevention curriculum Prevention offered **Tobacco Prevention Curriculum Prevention offered **Tobacco Prevention Curriculum Prevention curriculum Prevention offered **Tobacco Prevention Curriculum Prevention curriculum Prevention offered **Tobacco Prevention Curriculum Prevention curriculum Prevention curriculum Prevention offered **Tobacco Prevention Curriculum Prevention curriculum Prevention curriculum Prevention curriculum Prevention curriculum Prevention offered **Tobacco Prevention Curriculum Prevention curriculum Prevention curriculum Prevention curriculum Prevention curriculum Prevention offered **Tobacco Prevention Prevention Curriculum Prevention Prevention Curriculum Prevention P	Yes No 1.1	4 24 hours a day, 365 day	s a year				
Yes No 2.1 general enforcement Yes No 2.2 identifies specific enforcement Yes No 2.3 mention of cessation and/or education not just punitive measures for violation(s) Yes No 2.4 dress code Yes No 2.11 prohibits sponsorship from tobacco companies Yes No 2.12 establishes designated individual(s) for enforcement Yes No 3.1 general prevention curriculum mentioned Yes No 3.2 specific prevention curriculum Yes No 3.4 referral to outside cessation services or cessation program offered Tobacco Organization Yes No 4.1 general communication of the policy A POLICY ORGANIZATION Tobacco Organization Yes No 4.2 printed materials Yes No 4.3 signage Yes No 4.3 signage Yes No 4.5 policy indicates all tobacco products Yes No 4.8 additional supporting documents	2. ENFORCEM	ENT					Score0_/12
Yes No 2.2 identifies specific enforcement Yes No 2.3 mention of cessation and/or education not just punitive measures for violation(s) Yes No 2.1 prohibits sponsorship from tobacco companies Yes No 2.11 prohibits sponsorship from tobacco companies Yes No 2.12 establishes designated individual(s) for enforcement 3. PREVENTION AND TREATMENT SERVICES TOBACCO PREVENTION CURRUCULUM Yes No 3.1 general prevention curriculum mentioned Yes No 3.2 specific prevention curriculum mentioned Yes No 3.4 referral to outside cessation services or cessation program offered 4. POLICY ORGANIZATION COMMUNICATING THE POLICY Yes No 4.1 general communication of the policy Yes No 4.2 printed materials Yes No 4.3 signage Yes No 4.3 signage Yes No 4.5 policy indicates all tobacco products Yes No 4.8 additional supporting documents	Students		Staff			Visitors/Contra	ctors/Patrons
enforcement Yes No 2.3 mention of cessation and/or education not just punitive measures for violation(s) Yes No 2.4 dress code Yes No 2.11 prohibits sponsorship from tobacco companies Yes No 2.12 establishes designated individual(s) for enforcement 3. PREVENTION AND TREATMENT SERVICES TOBACCO PREVENTION CURRICULUM Yes No 3.1 general prevention curriculum mentioned Yes No 3.2 specific prevention curriculum Yes No 3.4 referral to outside cessation services or cessation program offered 4. POLICY ORGANIZATION COMMUNICATING THE POLICY Yes No 4.1 general communication of the policy Yes No 4.2 printed materials Yes No 4.3 signage Per No 4.3 signage enforcement enforcement consequences for violation(s) to the policy violation(s) to the policy TOBACCO PREVENTION COMPANIZATION Students Yes No 3.1 general cessation mentioned Yes No 3.5 general cessation mentioned Yes No 3.6 referral to outside cessation services or cessation offered MANAGEMENT Yes No 4.6 applicable enforcement/adoption date Yes No 4.7 individual(s) identified to review and/or update the policy Yes No 4.8 additional supporting documents	Yes No 2.1	general enforcement	Yes No	2.5	general enforcement	Yes No 2.9	general enforcement
A. Policy Organization Les No 2.1 method restances and/or education not just punitive measures for violation(s) Yes No 2.4 dress code Yes No 2.11 prohibits sponsorship from tobacco companies Yes No 2.12 establishes designated individual(s) for enforcement 3. Prevention And Treatment Services Tobacco Prevention Curriculum Yes No 3.1 general prevention curriculum mentioned Yes No 3.2 specific prevention curriculum Yes No 3.4 referral to outside cessation mentioned Yes No 4.7 referral to outside cessation program offered 4. Policy Organization Communication of the policy Yes No 4.3 signage Yes No 4.5 policy indicates all tobacco products Yes No 4.8 additional supporting documents	Yes No 2.2		Yes No	2.6		Yes No 2.10	consequences for
Yes No 2.11 prohibits sponsorship from tobacco companies Yes No 2.12 establishes designated individual(s) for enforcement 3. PREVENTION AND TREATMENT SERVICES TOBACCO PREVENTION CURRICULUM Yes No 3.1 general prevention curriculum mentioned Yes No 3.2 specific prevention curriculum Yes No 3.4 referral to outside cessation services or cessation program offered 4. POLICY ORGANIZATION Score 0/6 TOBACCO USE CESSATION Stuff Yes No 3.5 general cessation mentioned Yes No 3.6 referral to outside cessation services or cessation offered 4. POLICY ORGANIZATION Score 0/8 MANAGEMENT Yes No 4.6 applicable enforcement/ adoption date consequences Yes No 4.2 printed materials Yes No 4.3 signage Yes No 4.5 policy indicates all tobacco products Yes No 4.8 additional supporting documents	Yes No 2.3	and/or education not just punitive measures	Yes No	2.7	and/or education not just punitive measures		violation(s) to the policy
A. POLICY ORGANIZATION Communication of the policy Yes No 4.2 printed materials Yes No 4.3 signage Yes No 4.3 signage Score 10/6 TOBACCO USE CESSATION Students Yes No 3.4 referral to outside cessation mentioned of the policy Yes No 4.5 policy indicates all tobacco products TOBACCO USE CESSATION Staff Yes No 3.5 general cessation mentioned Yes No 3.6 referral to outside cessation services or cessation offered MANAGEMENT Yes No 4.1 general communication of the policy Yes No 4.2 printed materials Yes No 4.3 signage Yes No 4.5 policy indicates all tobacco products Yes No 4.8 additional supporting documents	Yes No 2.4	dress code	Yes No	2.8	dress code		
3. PREVENTION AND TREATMENT SERVICES TOBACCO PREVENTION CURRICULUM Yes No 3.1 general prevention curriculum mentioned Yes No 3.2 specific prevention curriculum Yes No 3.4 referral to outside cessation services or cessation program offered TOBACCO USE CESSATION Stuff Yes No 3.5 general cessation mentioned Yes No 3.6 referral to outside cessation services or cessation program offered TOBACCO USE CESSATION Stuff Yes No 3.5 general cessation mentioned Yes No 3.6 referral to outside cessation services or cessation offered TOBACCO USE CESSATION Stuff Yes No 3.5 general cessation mentioned Yes No 3.6 referral to outside cessation services or cessation offered TOBACCO USE CESSATION Stuff Yes No 3.6 referral to outside cessation services or cessation offered TOBACCO USE CESSATION Stuff Yes No 3.6 referral to outside cessation services or cessation offered TOBACCO USE CESSATION Stuff Yes No 3.5 general cessation mentioned Yes No 3.6 referral to outside cessation services or cessation offered TOBACCO USE CESSATION Stuff Yes No 3.5 general cessation mentioned Yes No 3.6 referral to outside cessation services or cessation offered TOBACCO USE CESSATION Stuff Yes No 3.5 general cessation mentioned Yes No 3.6 referral to outside cessation services or cessation offered TOBACCO USE CESSATION Stuff Yes No 3.5 general cessation mentioned Yes No 4.6 applicable enforcement/ adoption date Yes No 4.7 individual(s) identified to review and/or update the policy Yes No 4.8 additional supporting documents	Yes No 2.1	prohibits sponsorship fr	om tobacco com	ıpaniç	es		
TOBACCO PREVENTION CURRICULUM Yes No 3.1 general prevention curriculum mentioned Yes No 3.2 specific prevention curriculum Yes No 3.4 referral to outside cessation mentioned Yes No 3.5 general cessation mentioned Yes No 3.6 referral to outside cessation services or cessation program offered **Score** **O ** **ATIONALE*** Yes No 4.1 general communication of the policy Yes No 4.2 printed materials Yes No 4.3 signage Yes No 4.3 signage **TOBACCO Use Cessation Stuff Yes No 3.5 general cessation mentioned Yes No 3.6 referral to outside cessation services or cessation offered **MANAGEMENT** Yes No 4.6 applicable enforcement/ adoption date Yes No 4.7 individual(s) identified to review and/or update the policy Yes No 4.8 additional supporting documents	Yes No 2.12	2 establishes designated in	ndividual(s) for	enfor	cement		
Yes No 3.1 general prevention curriculum mentioned Yes No 3.2 specific prevention curriculum Yes No 3.2 specific prevention curriculum Yes No 3.4 referral to outside cessation services or cessation program offered Yes No 3.5 general cessation mentioned Yes No 3.6 referral to outside cessation services or cessation offered Yes No 3.6 referral to outside cessation services or cessation offered **RATIONALE** Yes No 4.1 general communication of the policy Yes No 4.2 printed materials Yes No 4.3 signage Yes No 4.5 policy indicates all tobacco products Yes No 4.8 additional supporting documents	3. PREVENTION	ON AND TREATMENT S	ERVICES				Score0/6
Curriculum mentioned Yes No 3.2 specific prevention curriculum Yes No 3.3 general cessation mentioned Yes No 3.4 referral to outside cessation services or cessation program offered Yes No 3.5 general cessation mentioned Yes No 3.6 referral to outside cessation services or cessation offered Yes No 3.6 referral to outside cessation services or cessation offered **RATIONALE*** Yes No 4.1 general communication of the policy Yes No 4.2 printed materials Yes No 4.3 signage Yes No 4.5 policy indicates all tobacco products Yes No 4.8 additional supporting documents	TOBACCO PREVE	ENTION CURRICULUM			TOBACCO USE	CESSATION	
Yes No 3.2 specific prevention curriculum Yes No 3.4 referral to outside cessation services or cessation program offered Yes No 4.1 general communication of the policy Yes No 4.2 printed materials Yes No 4.3 signage Yes No 4.5 policy indicates all tobacco products Yes No 4.8 additional supporting documents	Yes No 3.1		Students			Staff	
Services or cessation program offered 4. POLICY ORGANIZATION **Communication of the Policy** Yes No 4.1 general communication of the policy* Yes No 4.2 printed materials Yes No 4.3 signage Yes No 4.5 policy indicates all tobacco products Yes No 4.8 additional supporting documents **Management** Yes No 4.6 applicable enforcement/ adoption date Yes No 4.7 individual(s) identified to review and/or update the policy Yes No 4.8 additional supporting documents	Yes No 3.2		Yes No 3	.3 g	general cessation mentioned	Yes No 3	2
Yes No 4.2 printed materials Yes No 4.3 signage Yes No 4.5 policy indicates all tobacco products Yes No 4.8 additional supporting documents MANAGEMENT Yes No 4.6 applicable enforcement/ adoption date Yes No 4.7 individual(s) identified to review and/or update the policy Yes No 4.8 additional supporting documents		curriculum	Yes No 3				
Yes No 4.1 general communication of the policy Yes No 4.2 printed materials Yes No 4.3 signage Yes No 4.4 any rationale given for health or environmental consequences Yes No 4.5 policy indicates all tobacco products Yes No 4.6 applicable enforcement/ adoption date Yes No 4.7 individual(s) identified to review and/or update the policy Yes No 4.8 additional supporting documents							offered
Yes No 4.2 printed materials Yes No 4.3 signage Yes No 4.3 signage Yes No 4.5 policy indicates all tobacco products Yes No 4.8 additional supporting documents Yes No 4.8 additional supporting documents	4. Policy Or	GANIZATION					
Yes No 4.3 signage Yes No 4.5 policy indicates all tobacco products Yes No 4.8 additional supporting documents			RATIONALE	C			
documents	COMMUNICATIN	G THE POLICY general communication		0	any rationale given for	MANAGEMENT	Score
TOTAL SCORE: 2 /40	COMMUNICATION Yes No 4.1 Yes No 4.2	general communication of the policy printed materials	Yes No	4.4	any rationale given for health or environmental consequences policy indicates all	MANAGEMENT Yes No 4.0	Score
	COMMUNICATION Yes No 4.1 Yes No 4.2	general communication of the policy printed materials	Yes No	4.4	any rationale given for health or environmental consequences policy indicates all	MANAGEMENT Yes No 4. Yes No 4.	Score

Center
Tobacco Policy

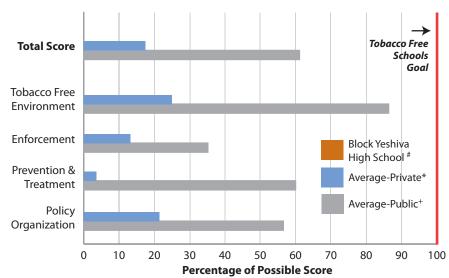
Assessment Date: November 10, 2010

SCHOOL DOCUMENTS REVIEWED: Parent-Student Handbook 2010-2011

Block Yeshiva High School

SUMMARY

Block Yeshiva High School did not have a written tobacco policy, and therefore achieved 0% of the total Tobacco Policy Index score. Establishing written documentation of tobacco policies is imperative to ensuring that all staff, students, and visitors are protected from the adverse health effects of tobacco use.



*Average for 50 participating St. Louis County private schools

RECOMMENDATIONS

To better protect students, staff, and visitors from the adverse health effects of tobacco use and secondhand smoke, Block Yeshiva should make the following revisions to its current policies:

TOBACCO FREE ENVIRONMENT

- Prohibit tobacco use by students, staff, and visitors in school buildings, on the campus/grounds, in vehicles and at school-sponsored events.
- Prohibit the possession of tobacco products by minors
- State that the core tobacco policy is in place 24 hours a day and 365 days per year.

ENFORCEMENT

- Identify specific consequences for violations of the tobacco policy by students, staff and visitors.
- Include education and referral to cessation as consequences in staff/student disciplinary documents.
- Ban tobacco advertising and/or sponsorship.
- Establish an individual to enforce the disciplinary consequences of the core tobacco policy.

PREVENTION & TREATMENT SERVICES

- Implement a tobacco prevention curriculum that covers specific tobacco topics.
- Provide cessation services or referrals to staff and students who want to quit using tobacco products.

- Establish signage and printed materials to communicate the tobacco policy.
- Provide a rationale for why tobacco use is banned on school premises.
- Indicate that the use of all tobacco products (not just smoking) is prohibited.

⁺Average for all 23 St. Louis County public school districts

[#]Score of zero for all four domains

Assessment Date: November 10, 2010

Block Yeshiva High School: 0/40

1. TOBACC	o F	REE ENVIRONMENT						Score0/14
Students			Staff			Visitors/Co.	ntrac	ctors/Patrons
Yes No	1.1	school buildings (indoors)	Yes No	1.6	school buildings (indoors)	Yes No	1.10	school buildings (indoors)
Yes No	1.2	school campus/grounds	Yes No	1.7	school campus/ grounds	Yes No	1.11	school campus/grounds
Yes No	1.3	vehicles	Yes No	1.8	vehicles	Yes No	1.12	vehicles
Yes No	1.4	school-sponsored events	Yes No	1.9	school-sponsored events	Yes No	1.13	school-sponsored events
Yes No	1.5	possession for students and/or anyone under the age of 18						
Yes (No)	1.14	24 hours a day, 365 days	s a year					
2. ENFORC	EMI	ENT						Score0/12
Students			Staff			Visitors/Cont	racto	ors/Patrons
Yes No	2.1	general enforcement	Yes No	2.5	general enforcement	Yes No 2.	9	general enforcement
Yes No	2.2	identifies specific enforcement	Yes No	2.6	identifies specific enforcement	Yes No 2.		identifies specific consequences for
Yes No	2.3	mention of cessation and/or education not just punitive measures for violation(s)	Yes No	2.7	mention of cessation and/or education not just punitive measures for violation(s)			violation(s) to the policy
Yes No	2.4	dress code	Yes No	2.8	dress code			
Yes No	2.11	prohibits sponsorship fro	om tobacco con	npani	es			
Yes No	2.12	establishes designated in	dividual(s) for	enfor	rcement			
3. PREVEN	TIO	N AND TREATMENT S	ERVICES					Score0/6
TOBACCO PR	EVE!	TION CURRICULUM			TOBACCO USE	CESSATION		
Yes No	3.1	general prevention	Students			Staff		
Yes No	3.2	curriculum mentioned specific prevention	Yes No 3	3.3	general cessation mentioned	Yes No	3.5	general cessation mentioned
		•			C 1: ::1 ::			
		curriculum	Yes No 3	5	referral to outside cessation services or cessation program offered	Yes No	3.6	referral to outside cessation services or cessation offered
4. POLICY	Oro	curriculum GANIZATION	Yes No 3	5	services or cessation program		3.6	services or cessation
4. POLICY COMMUNICATION		GANIZATION	Yes No 3	(services or cessation program			services or cessation offered
COMMUNICA		GANIZATION THE POLICY		(services or cessation program			services or cessation offered
COMMUNICATION Yes No 4	TING	GANIZATION THE POLICY general communication	RATIONALE		services or cessation program offered any rationale given for	MANAGEMEI	NT	services or cessation offered Score
COMMUNICATION Yes No 4	TING 4.1 4.2	GANIZATION THE POLICY general communication of the policy printed materials	RATIONALE Yes No	4.4	any rationale given for health or environmental consequences policy indicates all	MANAGEME! Yes No	NT 4.6	services or cessation offered Score
Communication of the Communica	TING 4.1 4.2	GANIZATION THE POLICY general communication of the policy printed materials	RATIONALE Yes No	4.4	any rationale given for health or environmental consequences policy indicates all	MANAGEMEN Yes No Yes No	4.6 4.7 4.8	services or cessation offered Score

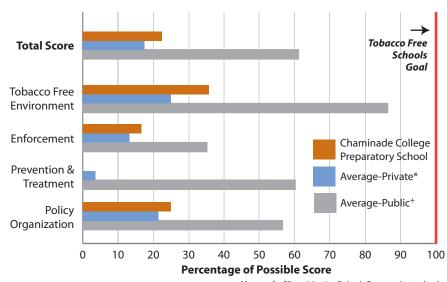
SCHOOL DOCUMENTS REVIEWED: No written policies

Enter
Tobacco Policy

Chaminade College Preparatory School

SUMMARY

Chaminade College Preparatory
School scored above average
among private schools in St.
Louis County Districts 1, 2,
3, and 4, achieving 23% of
the total Tobacco Policy Index
score. However, an area in
particular need of improvement
is Prevention and Treatment,
in which no points were scored.
Chaminade should also focus
efforts in Enforcement and
Policy Organization.



*Average for 50 participating St. Louis County private schools †Average for all 23 St. Louis County public school districts

RECOMMENDATIONS

To better protect students, staff, and visitors from the adverse health effects of tobacco use and secondhand smoke, Chaminade College Preparatory School should make the following revisions to its current policies:

TOBACCO FREE ENVIRONMENT

- Prohibit tobacco use by students in vehicles and tobacco use by staff on the campus/grounds, in vehicles, and at school-sponsored events. Currently, staff may smoke on campus, but not within sight/ smell of students.
- Prohibit tobacco use by visitors in school buildings, on the campus/grounds, in vehicles, and at school-sponsored events.
- State that the core tobacco policy is in place 24 hours a day and 365 days per year.

ENFORCEMENT

- Identify specific consequences for violations of the tobacco policy by staff and visitors.
- Include education and referral to cessation as consequences in staff/student disciplinary documents.
- Ban tobacco advertising and/or sponsorship.
- Establish an individual to enforce the disciplinary consequences of the core tobacco policy. "Administration" is not specific.

PREVENTION & TREATMENT SERVICES

- Implement a tobacco prevention curriculum that covers specific tobacco topics.
- Provide cessation services or referrals to staff and students who want to quit using tobacco products.

- Establish signage and printed materials to communicate the tobacco policy.
- Provide a rationale for why tobacco use is banned on school premises.

Chaminade College Preparatory School: 9/40

No 1.1 school buildings (indoors) Yes No 1.6 school buildings (indoors) Yes No 1.1 school campus/grounds Yes No 1.7 school campus/grounds Yes No 1.7 school campus/grounds Yes No 1.1 School campus/	1. TOBAC	co F	REE ENVIRONMENT						Score5/14
No 1.2 school campus/grounds Yes No 1.7 school campus/grounds Yes No 1.3 vehicles Yes No 1.8 vehicles Yes No 1.1 vehicles Yes No 2.1 Ves No 2.1 vehicles Yes No 2.2 vehicles Yes No 2.1 vehicles Yes No 3.2 vehicles Yes No 3.4 vehicles Yes No 3.5 vehicles Yes No 3.6 ve	Students							ntrac	ctors/Patrons
Yes No 1.3 vehicles Yes No 1.8 vehicles Yes No 1.12 vehicles Yes No 1.12 vehicles Yes No 1.14 school-sponsored events Yes No 1.9 school-sponsored events Yes No 1.13 school-sponsored events and/or anyone under the age of 18 Yes No 1.14 24 hours a day, 365 days a year 2. ENFORCEMENT Students Yes No 2.1 general enforcement Yes No 2.5 general enforcement Yes No 2.2 identifies specific enforcement Yes No 2.2 identifies specific yes No 2.2 identifies specific enforcement Yes No 2.3 mention of cessation and/or education not just punitive measures for violation(s) Yes No 2.1 prohibits sponsorship from tobacco companies Yes No 2.1 prohibits sponsorship from tobacco companies Yes No 3.1 general prevention curriculum mentioned Yes No 3.2 specific prevention curriculum mentioned Yes No 3.2 specific prevention curriculum mentioned Yes No 3.4 referral to outside cessation services or cessation offered 4. POLICY ORGANIZATION COMMUNICATING THE POLICY Yes No 4.1 general communication of of the policy Yes No 4.2 printed materials Yes No 4.3 signage Yes No 4.3 signage Yes No 4.5 policy indicates all tobacco products Yes No 4.8 additional supporting documents	Yes No	1.1	school buildings (indoors	Yes No	1.6	school buildings (indoors)	Yes No	1.10	school buildings (indoors)
No 1.4 school-sponsored events Yes No 1.9 school-sponsored events Yes No 1.13 school-sponsored events Yes No 1.5 possession for students and/or anyone under the age of 18 Yes No 1.14 24 hours a day, 365 days a year 2. ENFORCEMENT Students Yes No 2.1 general enforcement Yes No 2.5 general enforcement Yes No 2.2 identifies specific enforcement Yes No 2.2 identifies specific enforcement Yes No 2.3 mention of cessation and/or education not just punitive measures for violation(s) to the policy yes No 2.10 referral to outside cessation four curriculum Yes No 3.1 general prevention curriculum Yes No 3.2 specific prevention curriculum mentioned Yes No 3.3 general prevention curriculum Yes No 3.4 referral to outside cessation services or cessation program offered A. POLICY ORGANIZATION COMMENICATING THE POLICY Yes No 4.1 general communication of the policy Yes No 4.2 printed materials Yes No 4.3 signage Yes No 4.3 signage Yes No 4.5 school-sponsored events Yes No 1.13 school-sponsored event Yes No 2.17 Indication The Policy Score 2/12 Score 2/12 Visitors/Comtractors/Patrons Yes No 2.9 general enforcement Yes No 2.9 general enforcement on dientifies specific consequences for violation(s) to the policy object of the policy Yes No 3.5 general cessation mentioned Yes No 3.5 general cessation mentioned Yes No 3.5 general cessation mentioned Yes No 4.4 any rationale given for health or environmental consequences Yes No 4.5 policy indicates all tobacco products Yes No 4.8 additional supporting documents	Yes No	1.2	school campus/grounds	Yes No	1.7	school campus/ grounds	Yes No	1.11	school campus/grounds
Yes No 1.15 possession for students and/or anyone under the age of 18 Ves No 1.14 24 hours a day, 365 days a year 2. ENFORCEMENT Students Yes No 2.1 general enforcement Yes No 2.5 general enforcement Yes No 2.9 general enforcement Yes No 2.0 identifies specific enforcement Yes No 2.1 general enforcement Yes No 2.6 identifies specific enforcement Yes No 2.10 identifies specific identifies specific enforcement Yes No 2.10 identifies specific yes No 2.2 mention of cessation and/or education not just punitive measures for violation(s) to the policy and/or education not just punitive measures for violation(s) for enforcement 3. PREVENTION AND TREATMENT SERVICES TOBACCO PREVENTION CURRICULUM Yes No 3.1 general prevention curriculum mentioned Yes No 3.2 specific prevention curriculum mentioned Yes No 3.3 general cessation mentioned Yes No 3.4 referral to outside cessation program offered 4. POLICY ORGANIZATION COMMUNICATING THE POLICY RATIONALE Yes No 4.1 general communication Yes No 4.4 any rationale given for health or environmental consequences of the policy of the policy Yes No 4.3 signage Yes No 4.3 signage Yes No 4.5 additional supporting documents	Yes No	1.3	vehicles	Yes No	1.8	vehicles	Yes No	1.12	vehicles
A POLICY ORGANIZATION Score 2/12 Score 2/12 Students Stuff Visitors/Contractors/Partons Yes No 2.1 general enforcement Yes No 2.5 general enforcement Yes No 2.9 general enforcement Yes No 2.10 identifies specific enforcement on and/or education not just punitive measures for violation(s) to the policy of the policy No 3.1 general prevention curriculum Yes No 3.2 specific prevention of the policy No 4.1 general communication of the policy No 4.2 printed materials Yes No 4.3 signage Yes No 4.8 additional supporting documents	Yes No	1.4	school-sponsored events	Yes No	1.9	school-sponsored events	Yes No	1.13	school-sponsored events
Score 2 12 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	Yes No	1.5	and/or anyone under the						
Students	Yes (No)	1.14	24 hours a day, 365 days	s a year					
Yes No 2.1 general enforcement Yes No 2.2 identifies specific renforcement Yes No 2.2 identifies specific renforcement Yes No 2.3 mention of cessation and/or education not just punitive measures for violation(s) Yes No 2.4 dress code Yes No 2.1 prohibits sponsorship from tobacco companies Yes No 2.11 prohibits sponsorship from tobacco companies Yes No 2.12 establishes designated individual(s) for enforcement 3. PREVENTION AND TREATMENT SERVICES TOBACCO PREVENTION CURRICULUM Yes No 3.1 general prevention curriculum mentioned Yes No 3.2 specific prevention curriculum Yes No 3.4 referral to outside cessation services or cessation program offered 4. POLICY ORGANIZATION COMMUNICATING THE POLICY Yes No 4.1 general communication of the policy Yes No 4.2 printed materials Yes No 4.3 signage Yes No 4.3 signage Yes No 4.5 policy indicates all tobacco products Yes No 4.8 additional supporting documents	2. Enfor	CEM	ENT						Score /12
Yes No 2.2 identifies specific enforcement Yes No 2.3 mention of cessation and/or education not just punitive measures for violation(s) Yes No 2.4 dress code Yes No 2.11 prohibits sponsorship from tobacco companies Yes No 2.12 establishes designated individual(s) for enforcement 3. PREVENTION AND TREATMENT SERVICES TOBACCO PREVENTION CURRICULUM Yes No 3.1 general prevention curriculum mentioned Yes No 3.2 specific prevention curriculum Yes No 3.4 referral to outside cessation services or cessation program offered 4. POLICY ORGANIZATION COMMUNICATING THE POLICY Yes No 4.2 printed materials Yes No 4.3 signage Yes No 4.3 signage Yes No 4.8 additional supporting documents	Students			Staff			Visitors/Con	tracto	ors/Patrons
enforcement Yes No 2.3 mention of cessation and/or education not just punitive measures for violation(s) Yes No 2.4 dress code Yes No 2.11 prohibits sponsorship from tobacco companies Yes No 2.12 establishes designated individual(s) for enforcement 3. PREVENTION AND TREATMENT SERVICES TOBACCO PREVENTION CURRICULUM Yes No 3.1 general prevention curriculum mentioned Yes No 3.2 specific prevention curriculum Yes No 3.4 referral to outside cessation services or cessation program offered 4. POLICY ORGANIZATION COMMUNICATING THE POLICY Yes No 4.2 printed materials Yes No 4.3 signage Prevention for the policy of the p	Yes No	2.1	general enforcement	Yes No	2.5	general enforcement	Yes No 2	.9	general enforcement
A POLICY ORGANIZATION Communications Ves No 4.2 printed materials Yes No 4.3 signage Tes No 2.7 intention of resistation in and/or education not just punitive measures for violation(s) Tobacco Use Cessation mentioned Yes No 3.1 general prevention curriculum Yes No 3.2 specific prevention Communication of the policy Yes No 4.3 signage Yes No 4.5 policy indicates all tobacco products Tobacco Use Cessation not just punitive measures for violation(s) Tobacco Use Cessation Staff Yes No 3.5 general cessation mentioned Yes No 3.6 referral to outside cessation services or cessation program offered MANAGEMENT Yes No 4.2 printed materials Yes No 4.3 signage Yes No 4.5 policy indicates all tobacco products Yes No 4.8 additional supporting documents	Yes No	2.2		Yes No	2.6		Yes No 2		consequences for
Yes No 2.11 prohibits sponsorship from tobacco companies Yes No 2.12 establishes designated individual(s) for enforcement 3. PREVENTION AND TREATMENT SERVICES TOBACCO PREVENTION CURRICULUM Yes No 3.1 general prevention curriculum mentioned Yes No 3.2 specific prevention curriculum Curriculum Yes No 3.4 referral to outside cessation services or cessation program offered 4. POLICY ORGANIZATION COMMUNICATING THE POLICY Yes No 4.1 general communication of the policy Yes No 4.2 printed materials Yes No 4.3 signage Yes No 4.5 policy indicates all tobacco products Yes No 4.8 additional supporting documents	Yes No	2.3	and/or education not just punitive measures	Yes No	2.7	and/or education not just punitive measures			violation(s) to the policy
A. Policy Organization Tobacco Drevention and Treatment Services Students Yes No 3.1 general prevention curriculum mentioned Yes No 3.2 specific prevention curriculum Yes No 3.4 referral to outside cessation services or cessation program offered Tobacco Use Cessation Stuff Yes No 3.5 general cessation mentioned Yes No 3.4 referral to outside cessation services or cessation program offered Tobacco Use Cessation Staff Yes No 3.5 general cessation mentioned Yes No 3.6 referral to outside cessation offered Tobacco Use Cessation Staff Yes No 3.5 general cessation mentioned Yes No 3.6 referral to outside cessation offered Tobacco Use Cessation Staff Yes No 3.5 general cessation mentioned Yes No 3.6 referral to outside cessation offered Tobacco Use Cessation Management Yes No 4.6 applicable enforcement/ adoption date consequences Yes No 4.7 individual(s) identified to review and/or update the policy Yes No 4.8 additional supporting documents	Yes No	2.4	dress code	Yes No	2.8	dress code			
3. PREVENTION AND TREATMENT SERVICES TOBACCO PREVENTION CURRICULUM Yes No 3.1 general prevention curriculum mentioned Yes No 3.2 specific prevention curriculum Yes No 3.4 referral to outside cessation services or cessation program offered 4. POLICY ORGANIZATION COMMUNICATING THE POLICY Yes No 4.1 general communication of the policy Yes No 4.2 printed materials Yes No 4.3 signage Yes No 4.5 policy indicates all tobacco products TOBACCO USE CESSATION Students Yes No 3.5 general cessation mentioned Yes No 3.5 general cessation mentioned Yes No 3.6 referral to outside cessar services or cessation offered MANAGEMENT Yes No 4.6 applicable enforcement/adoption date Yes No 4.7 individual(s) identified to review and/or update the policy Yes No 4.8 additional supporting documents	Yes No	2.11	prohibits sponsorship fro	om tobacco con	npani	es			
TOBACCO PREVENTION CURRICULUM Yes No 3.1 general prevention curriculum mentioned Yes No 3.2 specific prevention curriculum Yes No 3.4 referral to outside cessation services or cessation program offered Yes No 3.5 general cessation mentioned Yes No 3.6 referral to outside cessation services or cessation program offered Yes No 3.6 referral to outside cessation services or cessation offered Yes No 3.6 referral to outside cessation offered Yes No 3.6 referral to outside cessation services or cessation offered **RATIONALE** Yes No 4.1 general communication of the policy Yes No 4.2 printed materials Yes No 4.3 signage Yes No 4.5 policy indicates all tobacco products Yes No 4.8 additional supporting documents	Yes No	2.12	establishes designated in	ndividual(s) for	enfor	rcement			
Yes No 3.1 general prevention curriculum mentioned Yes No 3.2 specific prevention curriculum Yes No 3.2 specific prevention curriculum Yes No 3.4 referral to outside cessation services or cessation program offered Yes No 3.5 general cessation mentioned Yes No 3.6 referral to outside cessation services or cessation offered Yes No 3.6 referral to outside cessation services or cessation offered **RATIONALE** Yes No 4.1 general communication of the policy Yes No 4.2 printed materials Yes No 4.3 signage Yes No 4.5 policy indicates all tobacco products Yes No 4.8 additional supporting documents	3. PREVE	NTIO	N AND TREATMENT S	ERVICES					Score0/6
Yes No 3.2 specific prevention curriculum Yes No 3.3 general cessation mentioned Yes No 3.4 referral to outside cessation services or cessation program offered Yes No 3.4 referral to outside cessation services or cessation program offered Yes No 3.5 general cessation mentioned Yes No 3.6 referral to outside cessation services or cessation offered Yes No 3.6 referral to outside cessation offered Yes No 3.6 referral to outside cessation offered Yes No 3.6 referral to outside cessation offered **RATIONALE** Yes No 4.1 general communication of the policy Yes No 4.2 printed materials Yes No 4.3 signage Yes No 4.5 policy indicates all tobacco products Yes No 4.8 additional supporting documents	Товассо Р	REVE	NTION CURRICULUM			TOBACCO USE	CESSATION		
Yes No 3.2 specific prevention curriculum Yes No 3.4 referral to outside cessation services or cessation program offered Yes No 3.6 referral to outside cessation services or cessation program offered **Telephone of the policy** Yes No 4.1 general communication of the policy Yes No 4.2 printed materials Yes No 4.3 signage Yes No 4.5 policy indicates all tobacco products Yes No 4.8 additional supporting documents	Yes No	3.1			12 (ganaral cassation mantioned		3.5	general pessation
services or cessation program offered 4. POLICY ORGANIZATION Score 2/8 COMMUNICATING THE POLICY Yes No 4.1 general communication of the policy Yes No 4.2 printed materials Yes No 4.3 signage Yes No 4.5 policy indicates all tobacco products Yes No 4.8 additional supporting documents	Yes No	3.2	specific prevention	103 (10)	,.5 8	general ecssation mentioned	103 (10)	3.3	C
Yes No 4.1 general communication of the policy Yes No 4.2 printed materials Yes No 4.3 signage Yes No 4.3 signage Yes No 4.5 policy indicates all tobacco products Yes No 4.8 additional supporting documents MANAGEMENT Yes No 4.6 applicable enforcement/ adoption date Yes No 4.7 individual(s) identified to review and/or update the policy Yes No 4.8 additional supporting documents			curriculum	Yes No 3	5	services or cessation program		3.6	
Yes No 4.1 general communication of the policy Yes No 4.2 printed materials Yes No 4.3 signage Yes No 4.4 any rationale given for health or environmental consequences Yes No 4.5 policy indicates all tobacco products Yes No 4.8 additional supporting documents	4. Policy	OR	GANIZATION						Score2/8
of the policy No 4.2 printed materials Yes No 4.3 signage Yes No 4.3 signage Yes No 4.5 policy indicates all tobacco products Yes No 4.8 additional supporting documents	COMMUNIC	ATING	THE POLICY	RATIONALE			MANAGEME	NT	
Yes No 4.3 signage Yes No 4.5 policy indicates all tobacco products Yes No 4.8 additional supporting documents	Yes No	4.1	~	Yes No	4.4	, .	Yes No	4.6	1.1
documents	\sim		•	Yes No	4.5	policy indicates all	Yes No	4.7	individual(s) identified to review and/or update the policy
TOTAL SCORE: 9 /40							Yes No	4.8	

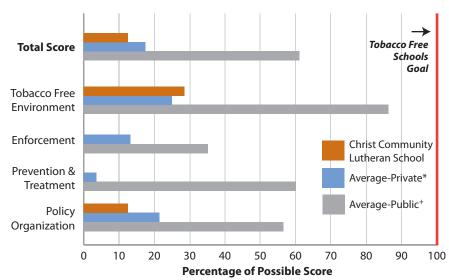
Assessment Date: November 10, 2010

Tobacco Policy

Christ Community Lutheran School

SUMMARY

Christ Community Lutheran School scored below average among private schools in St. Louis County Districts 1, 2, 3, and 4, achieving 13% of the total Tobacco Policy Index score. Areas in particular need of improvement are Enforcement and Prevention & Treatment, in which no points were scored.



*Average for 50 participating St. Louis County private schools [†]Average for all 23 St. Louis County public school districts

RECOMMENDATIONS

To better protect students, staff, and visitors from the adverse health effects of tobacco use and secondhand smoke, Christ Community Lutheran should make the following revisions to its current policies:

TOBACCO FREE ENVIRONMENT

- Prohibit tobacco use by students in school buildings, on the campus/grounds, in vehicles, and at school-sponsored events.
- Prohibit tobacco use by staff and visitors in vehicles and at school-sponsored events.
- Prohibit the possession of tobacco products by minors.
- State that the core tobacco policy is in place 24 hours a day and 365 days per year.

ENFORCEMENT

- Identify specific consequences for violations of the tobacco policy by staff and visitors.
- Include education and referral to cessation as consequences in staff/student disciplinary documents.
- Ban tobacco advertising and/or sponsorship.
- Establish an individual to enforce the disciplinary consequences of the core tobacco policy.

PREVENTION AND TREATMENT SERVICES

- Implement a tobacco prevention curriculum that covers specific tobacco topics.
- Provide cessation services or referrals to staff and students who want to quit using tobacco products.

- Establish signage to communicate the tobacco policy.
- Provide a rationale for why tobacco use is banned on school premises.

Assessment Date: November 10, 2010

Christ Community Lutheran School: 5/40

Students Yes No 1.1 Yes No 1.2 Yes No 1.3	school buildings (indoors	Staff			17 /6		
Yes No 1.2 Yes No 1.3	school buildings (indoors				Visitors/Co	ntrac	ctors/Patrons
Yes No 1.3		Yes No	1.6	school buildings (indoors)	Yes No	1.10	school buildings (indoors)
\sim	2 school campus/grounds	Yes No	1.7	school campus/ grounds	Yes No	1.11	school campus/grounds
	3 vehicles	Yes No	1.8	vehicles	Yes No	1.12	vehicles
Yes (No) 1.4	school-sponsored events	Yes No	1.9	school-sponsored events	Yes No	1.13	school-sponsored events
Yes No 1.5	5 possession for students and/or anyone under the age of 18						
Yes No 1.1	14 24 hours a day, 365 day	s a year	•••••				
2. ENFORCE	MENT						Score0/12
Students		Staff			Visitors/Con	racto	ors/Patrons
Yes No 2.1	general enforcement	Yes No	2.5	general enforcement	Yes No 2	.9	general enforcement
Yes No 2.2	2 identifies specific enforcement	Yes No	2.6	identifies specific enforcement	Yes No 2		identifies specific consequences for
Yes No 2.3	mention of cessation and/or education not just punitive measures for violation(s)	Yes No	2.7	mention of cessation and/or education not just punitive measures for violation(s)			violation(s) to the policy
Yes No 2.4	4 dress code	Yes No	2.8	dress code			
Yes No 2.1	11 prohibits sponsorship fr	om tobacco con	npanie	es		••••••	
Yes No 2.1	12 establishes designated in	ndividual(s) for	enfor	cement			
3. Preventi	ON AND TREATMENT S	ERVICES					Score0/6
TOBACCO PREV	ENTION CURRICULUM			TOBACCO USE	CESSATION		
Yes No 3.1	0 1	Students			Staff		
Yes No 3.2	curriculum mentioned 2 specific prevention	Yes No 3	.3 g	general cessation mentioned	Yes No	3.5	general cessation mentioned
	curriculum	Yes No 3	S	referral to outside cessation services or cessation program offered	Yes No	3.6	referral to outside cessation services or cessation offered
4. POLICY O	RGANIZATION						Score1/8
COMMUNICATII	NG THE POLICY	RATIONALE			MANAGEME	NT	
Yes No 4.1	general communication of the policy	Yes No	4.4	any rationale given for health or environmental	Yes No	4.6	applicable enforcement/adoption date
Yes No 4.2 Yes No 4.3	2 printed materials	Yes No	4.5	consequences policy indicates all tobacco products	Yes No	4.7	individual(s) identified to review and/or update the policy
					Yes No	4.8	additional supporting documents
					TO	ΓΔΙ	SCORE: 5 /40

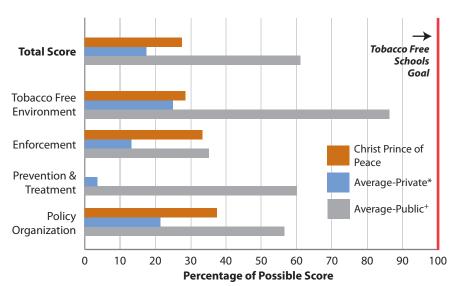
SCHOOL DOCUMENTS REVIEWED: Dress Policy • Parent-Student Handbook 2010-2011

enter
Tobacco Policy

Christ Prince of Peace

SUMMARY

Christ Prince of Peace scored above average among private schools in St. Louis County Districts 1, 2, 3, and 4, achieving 28% of the total Tobacco Policy Index score. An area in particular need of improvement is Prevention & Treatment, in which no points were scored.



*Average for 50 participating St. Louis County private schools +Average for all 23 St. Louis County public school districts

RECOMMENDATIONS

To better protect students, staff, and visitors from the adverse health effects of tobacco use and secondhand smoke, Christ Prince of Peace should make the following revisions to its current policies:

TOBACCO FREE ENVIRONMENT

- Prohibit tobacco use by students in vehicles and at school-sponsored events.
- Prohibit tobacco use by staff and visitors in school buildings, on the campus/grounds, in vehicles, and at school-sponsored events.

ENFORCEMENT

- Identify specific consequences for violations of the tobacco policy by staff and visitors.
- Include education and referral to cessation as consequences in disciplinary documents for student and staff violations of tobacco policy.
- Ban tobacco advertising and/or sponsorship.

PREVENTION & TREATMENT SERVICES

- Implement a tobacco prevention curriculum that covers specific tobacco topics.
- Provide cessation services or referrals to staff and students who would like to quit using tobacco products.

POLICY ORGANIZATION

Establish signage and printed materials to communicate the tobacco policy.

Assessment Date: November 10, 2010

Christ Prince of Peace: 11/40

	COF	REE ENVIRONMENT						Score4	_/14
Students			Staff			Visitors/C	ontrac	ctors/Patrons	
Yes No	1.1	school buildings (indoors	Yes No	1.6	school buildings (indoors)	Yes No	1.10	school buildings (in	ndoors)
Yes No	1.2	school campus/grounds	Yes No	1.7	school campus/ grounds	Yes No	1.11	school campus/gro	unds
Yes No	1.3	vehicles	Yes No	1.8	vehicles	Yes No	1.12	vehicles	
Yes No	1.4	school-sponsored events	Yes No	1.9	school-sponsored events	Yes No	1.13	school-sponsored e	events
Yes No	1.5	possession for students and/or anyone under the age of 18							
Yes No	1.14	24 hours a day, 365 days	s a year						
2. Enfor	CEMI	ENT						Score4	_/12
Students			Staff			Visitors/Co.	ntracto	ors/Patrons	
Yes No	2.1	general enforcement	Yes No	2.5	general enforcement	Yes No	2.9	general enforcement	
Yes No	2.2	identifies specific enforcement	Yes No	2.6	identifies specific enforcement	Yes No		identifies specific consequences for	
Yes No	2.3	mention of cessation and/or education not just punitive measures for violation(s)	Yes No	2.7	mention of cessation and/or education not just punitive measures for violation(s)			violation(s) to the po	licy
Yes No	2.4	dress code	Yes No	2.8	dress code				
105 110			\sim		41000000				
Yes No	2.11	prohibits sponsorship fro					······································		
		prohibits sponsorship fro	om tobacco co	mpani	es				
Yes No Yes No	2.11 2.12	prohibits sponsorship fro	om tobacco condividual(s) fo	mpani	es			Score() /6
Yes No Yes No 3. PREVE	2.11 2.12 NTIO	prohibits sponsorship fro establishes designated in	om tobacco condividual(s) fo	mpani	es	CESSATION		Score(<u>)</u> /6
Yes No Yes No 3. PREVE	2.11 2.12 NTIO	prohibits sponsorship fro establishes designated in N AND TREATMENT S	om tobacco condividual(s) fo	mpanio r enfor	es cement TOBACCO USE (Staff	3.5) /6
Yes No Yes No 3. PREVE **TOBACCO P**	2.11 2.12 NTIO	prohibits sponsorship fro establishes designated in N AND TREATMENT S VIION CURRICULUM general prevention	om tobacco condividual(s) fo	mpanio r enfor	es) 3.5	Score) /6
Yes No Yes No 3. PREVE TOBACCO P Yes No	2.11 2.12 NTIO PREVEN 3.1	prohibits sponsorship fro establishes designated in N AND TREATMENT S VION CURRICULUM general prevention curriculum mentioned	om tobacco condividual(s) fo	3.3 §	es cement TOBACCO USE (Staff) 3.5	general cessation	cessatio
Yes No Yes No 3. PREVE TOBACCO P Yes No Yes No	2.11 2.12 NTIO PREVE 3.1 3.2	prohibits sponsorship fro establishes designated in NAND TREATMENT S NATION CURRICULUM general prevention curriculum mentioned specific prevention	om tobacco condividual(s) fo ERVICES Students Yes No	3.3 §	TOBACCO USE (general cessation mentioned referral to outside cessation revices or cessation program	Staff Yes No		general cessation mentioned referral to outside of services or cessation offered	cessatio
Yes No Yes No 3. PREVE TOBACCO P Yes No Yes No	2.11 2.12 NTIO PREVE 3.1 3.2	prohibits sponsorship from establishes designated in the stablishes design	om tobacco condividual(s) fo ERVICES Students Yes No	3.3 §	TOBACCO USE (general cessation mentioned referral to outside cessation revices or cessation program	Staff Yes No	3.6	general cessation mentioned referral to outside of services or cessation offered	eessatic
Yes No Yes No 3. PREVE TOBACCO P Yes No Yes No	2.11 2.12 NTIO PREVE 3.1 3.2	prohibits sponsorship fro establishes designated in NAND TREATMENT S NATION CURRICULUM general prevention curriculum mentioned specific prevention curriculum	om tobacco condividual(s) for ERVICES Students Yes No Yes No	3.3 §	TOBACCO USE (general cessation mentioned referral to outside cessation revices or cessation program	Yes No	3.6	general cessation mentioned referral to outside of services or cessation offered	cessation
Yes No Yes No 3. PREVE TOBACCO P Yes No Yes No Yes No	2.11 2.12 NTIO REVEL 3.1 3.2	prohibits sponsorship from establishes designated in the stablishes design	om tobacco condividual(s) for ERVICES Students Yes No Yes No	3.3 § 3.4 1	TOBACCO USE (general cessation mentioned referral to outside cessation program offered any rationale given for	Yes No Yes No) 3.6 ENT	general cessation mentioned referral to outside a services or cessation offered Score	cessation 3 /8 ment/

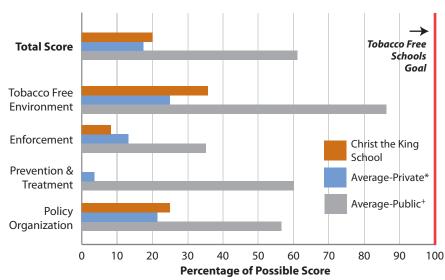
SCHOOL DOCUMENTS REVIEWED: Parent Handbook 2010-2011

Tobacco Policy

Christ the King

SUMMARY

Christ the King School scored above average among private schools in St. Louis County Districts 1, 2, 3, and 4, achieving 20% of the total Tobacco Policy Index score. An area in particular need of improvement is Prevention & Treatment, in which no points were scored.



*Average for 50 participating St. Louis County private schools +Average for all 23 St. Louis County public school districts

RECOMMENDATIONS

To better protect students, staff, and visitors from the adverse health effects of tobacco use and secondhand smoke, Christ the King should make the following revisions to its current policies:

TOBACCO FREE ENVIRONMENT

- Prohibit tobacco use by students on the campus/grounds and at school-sponsored events.
- Prohibit tobacco use by staff in school buildings, on the campus/grounds, in vehicles and at school-sponsored events.
- Prohibit tobacco use by visitors in school buildings and on the campus/grounds.
- Prohibit the possession of tobacco products by minors.

ENFORCEMENT

- Identify specific consequences for violations of the tobacco policy by students, staff and visitors.
- Include education and referral to cessation as consequences in staff/student disciplinary documents.
- Ban tobacco advertising and/or sponsorship.
- Establish an individual to enforce the disciplinary consequences of the core tobacco policy. "Administration" is not specific.

PREVENTION & TREATMENT SERVICES

- Implement a tobacco prevention curriculum that covers specific tobacco topics.
- Provide cessation services or referrals to staff and students who want to quit using tobacco products.

POLICY ORGANIZATION

Establish signage and printed materials to communicate the tobacco policy.

Assessment Date: November 10, 2010

Christ the King: 8/40

1. TOBAC	co F	REE ENVIRONMENT						Score5/14
Students			Staff			Visitors/Co	ontrac	ctors/Patrons
Yes No	1.1	school buildings (indoors)	Yes No	1.6	school buildings (indoors)	Yes No	1.10	school buildings (indoors)
Yes No	1.2	school campus/grounds	Yes No	1.7	school campus/ grounds	Yes No	1.11	school campus/grounds
Yes No	1.3	vehicles	Yes No	1.8	vehicles	Yes No	1.12	vehicles
Yes No	1.4	school-sponsored events	Yes No	1.9	school-sponsored events	Yes No	1.13	school-sponsored events
Yes No	1.5	possession for students and/or anyone under the age of 18						
Yes No	1.14	24 hours a day, 365 days	s a year					
2. Enforc	CEM!	ENT						Score1/12
Students			Staff			Visitors/Con	tracto	ors/Patrons
Yes No	2.1	general enforcement	Yes No	2.5	general enforcement	Yes No 2	2.9	general enforcement
Yes No	2.2	identifies specific enforcement	Yes No	2.6	identifies specific enforcement	Yes No 2		identifies specific consequences for
Yes No	2.3	mention of cessation and/or education not just punitive measures for violation(s)	Yes No	2.7	mention of cessation and/or education not just punitive measures for violation(s)			violation(s) to the policy
Yes No	2.4	dress code	Yes No	2.8	dress code			
Yes (No)	2.11	prohibits sponsorship fro	om tobacco co	mpani	es			
Yes No	2.12	establishes designated in	ndividual(s) for	r enfoi	rcement			
3. PREVE	NTIO	N AND TREATMENT S	ERVICES					Score0_/6
Товассо Р	REVE	NTION CURRICULUM			TOBACCO USE	CESSATION		
Yes No	3.1	general prevention curriculum mentioned	Students Yes No	2.2	comonal acception montioned	Staff	2.5	compand connection
Yes No	3.2	specific prevention	res (No)	3.3	general cessation mentioned	Yes (No)	3.5	general cessation mentioned
		curriculum	Yes No	:	referral to outside cessation services or cessation program offered	Yes No	3.6	referral to outside cessation services or cessation offered
4. POLICY	OR	GANIZATION						Score2/8
COMMUNICA	4TING	THE P OLICY	RATIONAL	E		MANAGEME	ENT	
Yes No	4.1	general communication of the policy	Yes No	4.4	any rationale given for health or environmental	Yes No	4.6	applicable enforcement/adoption date
Yes No	4.2 4.3	printed materials signage	Yes No	4.5	consequences policy indicates all tobacco products	Yes No	4.7	individual(s) identified to review and/or update the policy
					•	Yes No	4.8	additional supporting documents

SCHOOL DOCUMENTS REVIEWED: Parent/Student Handbook 2009-2010 • "Dress Out" of Uniform Guidelines

Enter
Tobacco Policy

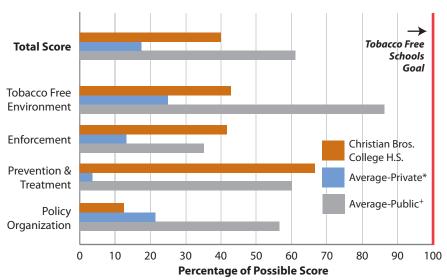
Christian Brothers College High School

SUMMARY

Christian Brothers College High School scored above average among private schools in St.

Louis County Districts 1, 2, 3, and 4, achieving 40% of the total Tobacco Policy Index score.

CBC achieved a good score in Prevention & Treatment, scoring 67% of total points in that area, the highest among private schools surveyed. An area in particular need of improvement is Policy Organization, in which scores were among the lowest compared to other private schools surveyed.



*Average for 50 participating St. Louis County private schools +Average for all 23 St. Louis County public school districts

RECOMMENDATIONS

To better protect students, staff, and visitors from the adverse health effects of tobacco use and secondhand smoke, Christian Brothers College High School should make the following revisions to its current policies:

TOBACCO FREE ENVIRONMENT

- Prohibit tobacco use by students in vehicles and at school-sponsored events.
- Prohibit tobacco use by staff and visitors on the campus/grounds, in vehicles and at school-sponsored events.

ENFORCEMENT

- Identify specific consequences for violations of the tobacco policy by staff and visitors. While
 Christian Brothers has strong enforcement policies for students, it lacks sufficient enforcement for
 other groups.
- Include education and referral to cessation as consequences in staff disciplinary documents.
- Ban tobacco advertising and/or sponsorship.

PREVENTION & TREATMENT SERVICES

While Christian Brothers College offers cessation services and referrals to students, it needs to extend these services to staff who want to quit using tobacco products.

- Establish signage and printed materials to communicate the tobacco policy.
- Provide a rationale for why tobacco use is banned on school premises.

Christian Brothers College High School: 16/40

	COT	REE ENVIRONMENT						Score6/14
Students			Staff			Visitors/0	Contra	ctors/Patrons
Yes No	1.1	school buildings (indoors	Yes No	1.6	school buildings (indoors)	Yes No	1.10	school buildings (indoors
Yes No	1.2	school campus/grounds	Yes No	1.7	school campus/ grounds	Yes No	1.11	school campus/grounds
Yes No	1.3	vehicles	Yes No	1.8	vehicles	Yes No	1.12	vehicles
Yes No	1.4	school-sponsored events	Yes No	1.9	school-sponsored events	Yes No	1.13	school-sponsored events
Yes No	1.5	possession for students and/or anyone under the age of 18						
Yes No	1.14	24 hours a day, 365 day	s a year					
2. ENFOR	CEMI	ENT						Score5/12
Students			Staff			Visitors/Co	ntract	ors/Patrons
Yes No	2.1	general enforcement	Yes No	2.5	general enforcement	Yes No	2.9	general enforcement
Yes No	2.2	identifies specific enforcement	Yes No	2.6	identifies specific enforcement	Yes No	2.10	identifies specific consequences for
Yes No	2.3	mention of cessation and/or education not just punitive measures for violation(s)	Yes No	2.7	mention of cessation and/or education not just punitive measures for violation(s)			violation(s) to the policy
	2.4	dress code	Yes (No)	2.8	dress code			
Yes No	2.4	dress code	100 (10)	2.0	aress code			
Yes No	2.4	prohibits sponsorship fro						
	2.11		om tobacco cor	npani	es			
Yes No	2.11	prohibits sponsorship fro	om tobacco con	npani	es			Score <u>4</u> /6
Yes No Yes No 3. PREVE	2.11 2.12	prohibits sponsorship freestablishes designated in	om tobacco con	npani	es	CESSATION		Score4_/6
Yes No Yes No 3. PREVE	2.11 2.12	prohibits sponsorship fro establishes designated in N AND TREATMENT S	om tobacco condividual(s) for ERVICES	mpanio enfor	es cement TOBACCO USE (Staff	3.5	
Yes No Yes No 3. PREVENTOBACCO P.	2.11 2.12 NTIO	prohibits sponsorship fro establishes designated in N AND TREATMENT S VIION CURRICULUM general prevention curriculum mentioned	om tobacco condividual(s) for ERVICES	mpanio enfor	es		3.5	
Yes No Yes No 3. PREVER TOBACCO P	2.11 2.12 NTIO REVE 3.1	prohibits sponsorship fro establishes designated in N AND TREATMENT S VITON CURRICULUM general prevention curriculum mentioned	om tobacco condividual(s) for ERVICES Students Yes No	mpanio enfor	es cement TOBACCO USE (Staff Yes No		general cessation mentioned
Yes No Yes No 3. PREVENT TOBACCO P Yes No Yes No	2.11 2.12 NTIO REVEN 3.1 3.2	prohibits sponsorship from establishes designated in the NAND TREATMENT SECTION CURRICULUM general prevention curriculum mentioned specific prevention	om tobacco condividual(s) for ERVICES Students Yes No	mpanio enfor	TOBACCO USE of general cessation mentioned referral to outside cessation program	Staff Yes No		general cessation mentioned referral to outside cessati services or cessation
Yes No Yes No 3. PREVER TOBACCO P. Yes No Yes No 4. POLICY	2.11 2.12 NTIO: REVER 3.1 3.2	prohibits sponsorship froestablishes designated in NAND TREATMENT SITIES OF THE PROPERTY OF TH	om tobacco condividual(s) for ERVICES Students Yes No	3.3 §	TOBACCO USE of general cessation mentioned referral to outside cessation program	Staff Yes No	3.6	general cessation mentioned referral to outside cessati services or cessation offered
Yes No Yes No 3. PREVER TOBACCO P. Yes No Yes No 4. POLICY	2.11 2.12 NTIO: REVER 3.1 3.2	prohibits sponsorship from establishes designated in the NAND TREATMENT Section Curriculum general prevention curriculum mentioned specific prevention curriculum	om tobacco condividual(s) for ERVICES Students Yes No Yes No	3.3 §	TOBACCO USE of general cessation mentioned referral to outside cessation program	Staff Yes No	3.6	general cessation mentioned referral to outside cessati services or cessation offered
Yes No Yes No 3. PREVER TOBACCO P. Yes No Yes No 4. POLICY COMMUNICATION	2.11 2.12 NTIO REVEN 3.1 3.2	prohibits sponsorship from establishes designated in the NAND TREATMENT SECTION CURRICULUM general prevention curriculum mentioned specific prevention curriculum GANIZATION THE POLICY general communication	om tobacco condividual(s) for ERVICES Students Yes No Yes No	mpanio enfor	TOBACCO USE of general cessation mentioned referral to outside cessation program offered	Yes No	3.6 MENT	general cessation mentioned referral to outside cessati services or cessation offered Score1/8 applicable enforcement/

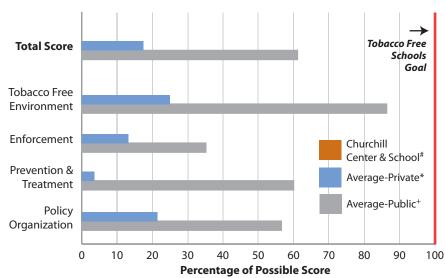
Assessment Date: November 10, 2010

SCHOOL DOCUMENTS REVIEWED: Student/Parent Handbook 2010-2011 • Faculty and Staff Manual 2010-2011 • Course Descriptions 2009-2010

Churchill Center and School for Learning Disabilities

SUMMARY

Churchill Center and School for Learning Disabilities did not have a written tobacco policy, and therefore achieved 0% of the total Tobacco Policy Index score. Establishing written documentation of tobacco policies is imperative to ensuring that all staff, students, and visitors are protected from the adverse health effects of tobacco use.



*Average for 50 participating St. Louis County private schools

RECOMMENDATIONS

To better protect students, staff, and visitors from the adverse health effects of tobacco use and secondhand smoke, Churchill Center and School should make the following revisions to its current policies:

TOBACCO FREE ENVIRONMENT

- Prohibit tobacco use by students, staff, and visitors in school buildings, on the campus/grounds, in vehicles, and at school-sponsored events.
- Prohibit the possession of tobacco products by minors
- State that the core tobacco policy is in place 24 hours a day and 365 days per year.

ENFORCEMENT

- Identify specific consequences for violations of the tobacco policy by students, staff and visitors.
- Include education and referral to cessation as consequences in staff/student disciplinary documents.
- Ban tobacco advertising and/or sponsorship.
- Establish an individual to enforce the disciplinary consequences of the core tobacco policy.

PREVENTION & TREATMENT SERVICES

- Implement a tobacco prevention curriculum that covers specific tobacco topics.
- Provide cessation services or referrals to staff and students who want to quit using tobacco products.

- Establish signage and printed materials to communicate the tobacco policy.
- Provide a rationale for why tobacco use is banned on school premises.
- Indicate that the use of all tobacco products (not just smoking) is prohibited.

⁺Average for all 23 St. Louis County public school districts

[#]Score of zero for all four domains

Churchill Center and School for Learning Disabilities: 0/40

1. TOBACCO FREE ENVIRONMENT		Score0/14
Students	Staff	Visitors/Contractors/Patrons
Yes No 1.1 school buildings (indoors	s) Yes No 1.6 school buildings (indoors)	Yes No 1.10 school buildings (indoors)
Yes No 1.2 school campus/grounds	Yes No 1.7 school campus/ grounds	Yes No 1.11 school campus/grounds
Yes No 1.3 vehicles	Yes No 1.8 vehicles	Yes No 1.12 vehicles
Yes No 1.4 school-sponsored events	Yes No 1.9 school-sponsored events	Yes No 1.13 school-sponsored events
Yes No 1.5 possession for students and/or anyone under the age of 18		
Yes No 1.14 24 hours a day, 365 day	s a year	
2. ENFORCEMENT		Score
Students	Staff	Visitors/Contractors/Patrons
Yes No 2.1 general enforcement	Yes No 2.5 general enforcement	Yes No 2.9 general enforcement
Yes No 2.2 identifies specific enforcement	Yes No 2.6 identifies specific enforcement	Yes No 2.10 identifies specific consequences for
Yes No 2.3 mention of cessation and/or education not just punitive measures for violation(s)	Yes No 2.7 mention of cessation and/or education not just punitive measures for violation(s)	violation(s) to the policy
Yes No 2.4 dress code	Yes No 2.8 dress code	
Yes No 2.11 prohibits sponsorship fr	om tobacco companies	
Yes No 2.12 establishes designated i	ndividual(s) for enforcement	
3. PREVENTION AND TREATMENT S	SERVICES	Score0_/6
TOBACCO PREVENTION CURRICULUM	TOBACCO USE	CESSATION
Yes No 3.1 general prevention	Students	Staff
Yes No 3.2 specific prevention	Yes No 3.3 general cessation mentioned	Yes No 3.5 general cessation mentioned
curriculum	Yes No 3.4 referral to outside cessation services or cessation program offered	Yes No 3.6 referral to outside cessation services or cessation offered
4. POLICY ORGANIZATION		Score <u>0</u> /8
COMMUNICATING THE POLICY	RATIONALE	MANAGEMENT
Yes No 4.1 general communication of the policy	Yes No 4.4 any rationale given for health or environmental	Yes No 4.6 applicable enforcement/ adoption date
Yes No 4.2 printed materials Yes No 4.3 signage	Yes No 4.5 policy indicates all tobacco products	Yes No 4.7 individual(s) identified to review and/or update the policy
		Yes No 4.8 additional supporting documents

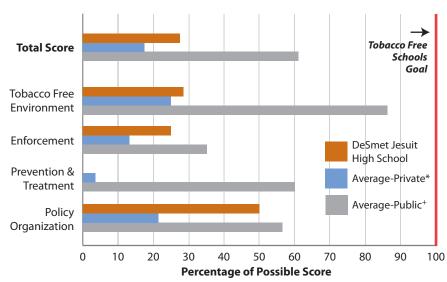
Center Tobacco Policy

Assessment Date: November 10, 2010

DeSmet Jesuit High School

SUMMARY

DeSmet Jesuit High School scored above average among private schools in St. Louis County Districts 1, 2, 3, and 4, achieving 28% of the total Tobacco Policy Index score. However, tobacco policy scores were low across all areas. Prevention & Treatment is an area in particular need of improvement, since no points were scored.



*Average for 50 participating St. Louis County private schools +Average for all 23 St. Louis County public school districts

RECOMMENDATIONS

To better protect students, staff, and visitors from the adverse health effects of tobacco use and secondhand smoke, DeSmet should make the following revisions to its current policies:

TOBACCO FREE ENVIRONMENT

- Prohibit tobacco use in vehicles by students.
- Prohibit tobacco use by staff and visitors in school buildings, on the campus/grounds, in vehicles, and at school-sponsored events. Staff currently are only prohibited from smoking during the school day.
- State that the core tobacco policy is in place 24 hours a day and 365 days per year.

ENFORCEMENT

- Identify specific consequences for violations of the tobacco policy by staff and visitors.
- Include education and referral to cessation as consequences in staff/student disciplinary documents.
- Ban tobacco advertising and/or sponsorship.

PREVENTION & TREATMENT SERVICES

- Implement a tobacco prevention curriculum that covers specific tobacco topics.
- Provide cessation services or referrals to staff and students who want to quit using tobacco products.

POLICY ORGANIZATION

• Establish signage to communicate the tobacco policy.

Assessment Date: November 10, 2010

DeSmet Jesuit High School: 11/40

1. TOBAC	co F	REE ENVIRONMENT						Score4/14
Students			Staff			Visitors/C	ontra	ctors/Patrons
Yes No	1.1	school buildings (indoors	Yes No	1.6	school buildings (indoors)	Yes No	1.10	school buildings (indoors)
Yes No	1.2	school campus/grounds	Yes No	1.7	school campus/ grounds	Yes No	1.11	school campus/grounds
Yes No	1.3	vehicles	Yes No	1.8	vehicles	Yes No	1.12	vehicles
Yes No	1.4	school-sponsored events	Yes No	1.9	school-sponsored events	Yes No	1.13	school-sponsored events
Yes No	1.5	possession for students and/or anyone under the age of 18						
Yes No	1.14	24 hours a day, 365 days	s a year					
2. Enforce	CEM	ENT						Score3_/12
Students			Staff			Visitors/Cor	itracte	ors/Patrons
Yes No	2.1	general enforcement	Yes No	2.5	general enforcement	Yes No	2.9	general enforcement
Yes No	2.2	identifies specific enforcement	Yes No	2.6	identifies specific enforcement	Yes No	2.10	identifies specific consequences for
Yes No	2.3	mention of cessation and/or education not just punitive measures for violation(s)	Yes No	2.7	mention of cessation and/or education not just punitive measures for violation(s)			violation(s) to the policy
Yes No	2.4	dress code	Yes No	2.8	dress code			
Yes (No)	2.11	prohibits sponsorship fro	om tobacco cor	mpanie	es			
Yes No	2.12	establishes designated in	ndividual(s) for	enfor	cement			
3. PREVE	NTIO	N AND TREATMENT S	ERVICES					Score0_/6
Товассо Р	REVE	NTION CURRICULUM			TOBACCO USE	CESSATION		
Yes No	3.1	general prevention	Students			Staff		
Yes No	3.2	curriculum mentioned specific prevention	Yes No	3.3	general cessation mentioned	Yes No	3.5	general cessation mentioned
		curriculum	Yes No	S	referral to outside cessation services or cessation program offered	Yes No	3.6	referral to outside cessatio services or cessation offered
4. Policy	OR	GANIZATION						Score4/8
COMMUNICA	ATING	THE POLICY	RATIONAL	E		MANAGEM	ENT	
Yes No	4.1	general communication of the policy	Yes No	4.4	any rationale given for health or environmental	Yes No	4.6	applicable enforcement/adoption date
Yes No Yes No	4.2 4.3	printed materials signage	Yes No	4.5	consequences policy indicates all tobacco products	Yes No	4.7	individual(s) identified to review and/or update the policy
						Yes No	4.8	additional supporting documents

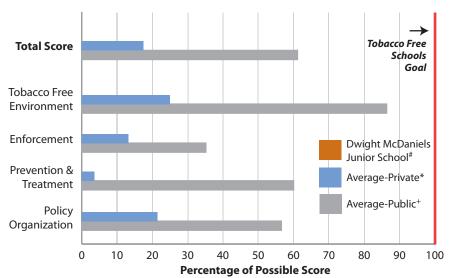
SCHOOL DOCUMENTS REVIEWED: Parent/Student Handbook 2009. Athletic Code

Enter
Tobacco Policy

Dwight McDaniels Jr. School of Christian Education

SUMMARY

Dwight McDaniels Jr. School of Christian Education did not have a written tobacco policy, and therefore achieved 0% of the total Tobacco Policy Index score. Establishing written documentation of tobacco policies is imperative to ensuring that all staff, students, and visitors are protected from the adverse health effects of tobacco use.



*Average for 50 participating St. Louis County private schools

#Score of zero for all four domains

RECOMMENDATIONS

To better protect students, staff, and visitors from the adverse health effects of tobacco use and secondhand smoke, Dwight McDaniels Jr. School should make the following revisions to its current policies:

TOBACCO FREE ENVIRONMENT

- Prohibit tobacco use by students, staff, and visitors in school buildings, on the campus/grounds, in vehicles and at school-sponsored events.
- Prohibit the possession of tobacco products by minors
- State that the core tobacco policy is in place 24 hours a day and 365 days per year.

ENFORCEMENT

- Identify specific consequences for violations of the tobacco policy by students, staff, and visitors.
- Include education and referral to cessation as consequences in staff/student disciplinary documents.
- Ban tobacco advertising and/or sponsorship.
- Establish an individual to enforce the disciplinary consequences of the core tobacco policy.

PREVENTION & TREATMENT SERVICES

- Implement a tobacco prevention curriculum that covers specific tobacco topics.
- Provide cessation services or referrals to staff and students who want to quit using tobacco products.

- Establish signage and printed materials to communicate the tobacco policy.
- Provide a rationale for why tobacco use is banned on school premises.
- Indicate that the use of all tobacco products (not just smoking) is prohibited.

⁺Average for all 23 St. Louis County public school districts

Dwight McDaniels Jr. School of Christian Education: 0/40

1. Товассо 1	FREE ENVIRONMENT						Score0/14
Students		Staff			Visitors/Co	ontrac	ctors/Patrons
Yes No 1.1	school buildings (indoors	Yes No	1.6	school buildings (indoors)	Yes No	1.10	school buildings (indoors)
Yes No 1.2	school campus/grounds	Yes No	1.7	school campus/ grounds	Yes No	1.11	school campus/grounds
Yes No 1.3	vehicles	Yes No	1.8	vehicles	Yes No	1.12	vehicles
Yes No 1.4	school-sponsored events	Yes No	1.9	school-sponsored events	Yes No	1.13	school-sponsored events
Yes No 1.5	possession for students and/or anyone under the age of 18						
Yes No 1.14	1 24 hours a day, 365 day	s a year	••••••				
2. ENFORCEM	ENT						Score0/12
Students		Staff			Visitors/Con	tracto	ors/Patrons
Yes No 2.1	general enforcement	Yes No	2.5	general enforcement	Yes No 2	2.9	general enforcement
Yes No 2.2	identifies specific enforcement	Yes No	2.6	identifies specific enforcement	Yes No 2		identifies specific consequences for
Yes No 2.3	mention of cessation and/or education not just punitive measures for violation(s)	Yes No	2.7	mention of cessation and/or education not just punitive measures for violation(s)			violation(s) to the policy
Yes No 2.4	dress code	Yes No	2.8	dress code			
Yes No 2.1	prohibits sponsorship fr	om tobacco comp	anie	es			
Yes No 2.12	2 establishes designated in	ndividual(s) for e	nfor	cement			
3. PREVENTIO	ON AND TREATMENT S	ERVICES					Score0_/6
TOBACCO PREVE	NTION CURRICULUM			TOBACCO USE	CESSATION		
Yes No 3.1	general prevention curriculum mentioned	Students Yes No 3	, .	annel constitut montioned	Staff	2.5	annual aggetion
Yes No 3.2	specific prevention	Yes (No) 3.3	9 }	general cessation mentioned	Yes (No)	3.5	general cessation mentioned
	curriculum	Yes No 3.4	S	referral to outside cessation services or cessation program offered	Yes No	3.6	referral to outside cessatio services or cessation offered
4. POLICY OR	GANIZATION						Score0/8
COMMUNICATIN	G THE POLICY	RATIONALE			MANAGEME	NT	
Yes No 4.1	general communication of the policy	Yes No	4.4	any rationale given for health or environmental	Yes No	4.6	applicable enforcement/adoption date
Yes No 4.2 Yes No 4.3	printed materials	Yes No	4.5	consequences policy indicates all	Yes No	4.7	individual(s) identified to review and/or update the
Yes (No) 4.3	signage			tobacco products	_		policy
					Yes No	4.8	additional supporting documents
					TO	TAI	SCORE: 0 /40

Center

Tobacco Policy

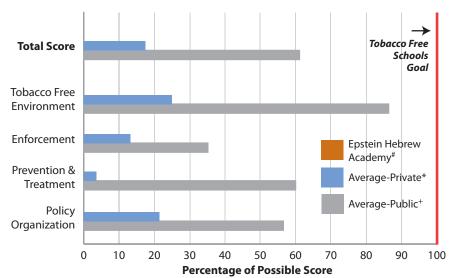
SCHOOL DOCUMENTS REVIEWED: No written policies

Assessment Date: November 10, 2010

Epstein Hebrew Academy

SUMMARY

Epstein Hebrew Academy did not have a written tobacco policy, and therefore achieved 0% of the total Tobacco Policy Index score. Establishing written documentation of tobacco policies is imperative to ensuring that all staff, students, and visitors are protected from the adverse health effects of tobacco use.



*Average for 50 participating St. Louis County private schools

RECOMMENDATIONS

To better protect students, staff, and visitors from the adverse health effects of tobacco use and secondhand smoke, Epstein Hebrew Academy should make the following revisions to its current policies:

TOBACCO FREE ENVIRONMENT

- Prohibit tobacco use by students, staff, and visitors in school buildings, on the campus/grounds, in vehicles, and at school-sponsored events.
- Prohibit the possession of tobacco products by minors
- State that the core tobacco policy is in place 24 hours a day and 365 days per year.

ENFORCEMENT

- Identify specific consequences for violations of the tobacco policy by students, staff and visitors.
- Include education and referral to cessation as consequences in staff/student disciplinary documents.
- Ban tobacco advertising and/or sponsorship.
- Establish an individual to enforce the disciplinary consequences of the core tobacco policy.

PREVENTION & TREATMENT SERVICES

- Implement a tobacco prevention curriculum that covers specific tobacco topics.
- Provide cessation services or referrals to staff and students who want to quit using tobacco products.

- Establish signage and printed materials to communicate the tobacco policy.
- Provide a rationale for why tobacco use is banned on school premises.
- Indicate that the use of all tobacco products (not just smoking) is prohibited.

⁺Average for all 23 St. Louis County public school districts

[#]Score of zero for all four domains

Epstein Hebrew Academy: 0/40

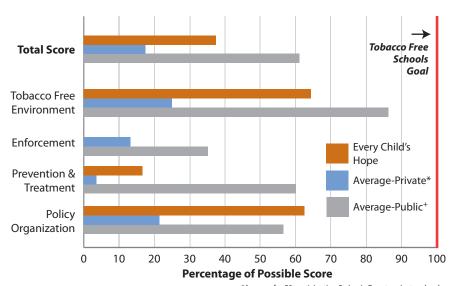
1. TOBACC	o F	REE ENVIRONMENT						Score0/14
Students			Staff			Visitors/Co.	ntrac	ctors/Patrons
Yes No	1.1	school buildings (indoors)	Yes No	1.6	school buildings (indoors)	Yes No	1.10	school buildings (indoors)
Yes No	1.2	school campus/grounds	Yes No	1.7	school campus/ grounds	Yes No	1.11	school campus/grounds
Yes No	1.3	vehicles	Yes No	1.8	vehicles	Yes No	1.12	vehicles
Yes No	1.4	school-sponsored events	Yes No	1.9	school-sponsored events	Yes No	1.13	school-sponsored events
Yes No	1.5	possession for students and/or anyone under the age of 18						
Yes (No)	1.14	24 hours a day, 365 days	s a year					
2. ENFORC	EMI	ENT						Score0/12
Students			Staff			Visitors/Cont	racto	ors/Patrons
Yes No	2.1	general enforcement	Yes No	2.5	general enforcement	Yes No 2.	9	general enforcement
Yes No	2.2	identifies specific enforcement	Yes No	2.6	identifies specific enforcement	Yes No 2.		identifies specific consequences for
Yes No	2.3	mention of cessation and/or education not just punitive measures for violation(s)	Yes No	2.7	mention of cessation and/or education not just punitive measures for violation(s)			violation(s) to the policy
Yes No	2.4	dress code	Yes No	2.8	dress code			
Yes No	2.11	prohibits sponsorship fro	om tobacco con	npani	es			
Yes No	2.12	establishes designated in	dividual(s) for	enfor	rcement			
3. PREVEN	TIO	N AND TREATMENT S	ERVICES					Score0/6
TOBACCO PR	EVE!	TION CURRICULUM			TOBACCO USE	CESSATION		
Yes No	3.1	general prevention	Students			Staff		
Yes No	3.2	curriculum mentioned specific prevention	Yes No 3	3.3	general cessation mentioned	Yes No	3.5	general cessation mentioned
		•			C 1: ::1 ::			
		curriculum	Yes No 3	5	referral to outside cessation services or cessation program offered	Yes No	3.6	referral to outside cessation services or cessation offered
4. POLICY	Oro	curriculum GANIZATION	Yes No 3	5	services or cessation program		3.6	services or cessation
4. POLICY COMMUNICATION		GANIZATION	Yes No 3	(services or cessation program			services or cessation offered
COMMUNICA		GANIZATION THE POLICY		(services or cessation program			services or cessation offered
COMMUNICATION Yes No 4	TING	GANIZATION THE POLICY general communication	RATIONALE		services or cessation program offered any rationale given for	MANAGEMEI	NT	services or cessation offered Score
COMMUNICATION Yes No 4	TING 4.1 4.2	GANIZATION THE POLICY general communication of the policy printed materials	RATIONALE Yes No	4.4	any rationale given for health or environmental consequences policy indicates all	MANAGEME! Yes No	NT 4.6	services or cessation offered Score
Communication of the Communica	TING 4.1 4.2	GANIZATION THE POLICY general communication of the policy printed materials	RATIONALE Yes No	4.4	any rationale given for health or environmental consequences policy indicates all	MANAGEMEN Yes No Yes No	4.6 4.7 4.8	services or cessation offered Score

SCHOOL DOCUMENTS REVIEWED: No written policies

Every Child's Hope

SUMMARY

Every Child's Hope scored above average among private schools in St. Louis County Districts 1, 2, 3, and 4, achieving 38% of the total Tobacco Policy Index score. Every Child's Hope achieved a good score for Tobacco Free Environment and Policy Organization, scoring 64% and 63% of the total points in those areas, respectively. An area in particular need of improvement is Enforcement, in which no points were scored.



*Average for 50 participating St. Louis County private schools +Average for all 23 St. Louis County public school districts

RECOMMENDATIONS

To better protect students, staff, and visitors from the adverse health effects of tobacco use and secondhand smoke, Every Child's Hope should make the following revisions to its current policies:

TOBACCO FREE ENVIRONMENT

- Prohibit tobacco use in vehicles by students, staff, and visitors.
- Prohibit the possession of tobacco products by minors.
- State that the core tobacco policy is in place 24 hours a day and 365 days per year.

ENFORCEMENT

- Identify specific consequences for violations of the tobacco policy by students, staff, and visitors.
- Include education and referral to cessation as consequences in staff/student disciplinary documents.
- Ban tobacco advertising and/or sponsorship.
- Establish an individual to enforce the disciplinary consequences of the core tobacco policy.

PREVENTION & TREATMENT SERVICES

- Identify specific tobacco topics for the prevention curriculum. This could be addressed through the "Positive Action curricula."
- Provide cessation services or referrals to staff and students who want to quit using tobacco products.

POLICY ORGANIZATION

Indicate that the use of all tobacco products (not just smoking) is prohibited.

Every Child's Hope 15/40

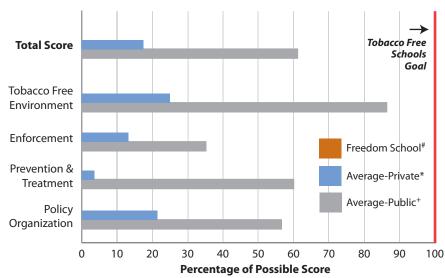
1. TOBAC	CO F	REE ENVIRONMENT							Score	<u>9</u> /14
Students			Staff			Visitors	s/Con	trac	ctors/Patrons	
Yes No	1.1	school buildings (indoors)	Yes No	1.6	school buildings (indoors)	Yes N	o 1	.10	school building	s (indoors)
Yes No	1.2	school campus/grounds	Yes No	1.7	school campus/ grounds	Yes N	o 1	.11	school campus/	grounds
Yes No	1.3	vehicles	Yes No	1.8	vehicles	Yes N	0 1	.12	vehicles	
Yes No	1.4	school-sponsored events	Yes No	1.9	school-sponsored events	Yes N	o 1	.13	school-sponsor	ed events
Yes No	1.5	possession for students and/or anyone under the age of 18								
Yes No	1.14	24 hours a day, 365 days	a year							
2. Enfor	CEMI	ENT							Score _	0 /12
Students			Staff			Visitors/0	Contr	acto	ors/Patrons	
Yes No	2.1	general enforcement	Yes No	2.5	general enforcement	Yes No	2.9)	general enforcem	ent
Yes No	2.2	identifies specific enforcement	Yes No	2.6	identifies specific enforcement	Yes No	2.1	(identifies specific consequences for	
Yes No	2.3	mention of cessation and/or education not just punitive measures for violation(s)	Yes No	2.7	mention of cessation and/or education not just punitive measures for violation(s)			,	violation(s) to the	policy
Yes No	2.4	dress code	Yes No	2.8	dress code					
Yes No	2.4	dress code prohibits sponsorship fro						······································		
		prohibits sponsorship fro	om tobacco con	npanie	es					
Yes No Yes No	2.11 2.12	prohibits sponsorship fro	om tobacco con dividual(s) for	npanie	es				Score _	1 /6
Yes No Yes No 3. PREVE	2.11 2.12 NTIO	prohibits sponsorship fro establishes designated in	om tobacco con dividual(s) for	npanie	es	Cessation			Score _	1_/6
Yes No Yes No 3. PREVE	2.11 2.12 NTIO	prohibits sponsorship from establishes designated in NAND TREATMENT STATES OF THE PROPERTY OF	om tobacco con dividual(s) for ERVICES	npanie	res cement TOBACCO USE (Staff		2.5		
Yes No Yes No 3. PREVE TOBACCO P	2.11 2.12 NTIO	prohibits sponsorship fro establishes designated in N AND TREATMENT SI	om tobacco con dividual(s) for ERVICES	npanie	es			3.5	Score	
Yes No Yes No 3. PREVE TOBACCO P	2.11 2.12 NTIO	prohibits sponsorship from establishes designated in NAND TREATMENT SOLUTION CURRICULUM general prevention curriculum mentioned	om tobacco condividual(s) for ERVICES Students Yes No 3	a.3 g	res cement TOBACCO USE (Staff Yes (1	No	3.5	general cessation	n de cessatio
Yes No Yes No 3. PREVE TOBACCO P Yes No Yes No	2.11 2.12 NTIO REVEN 3.1 3.2	prohibits sponsorship from establishes designated in NAND TREATMENT SINTION CURRICULUM general prevention curriculum mentioned specific prevention	om tobacco condividual(s) for ERVICES Students Yes No 3	a.3 g	TOBACCO USE (general cessation mentioned eferral to outside cessation ervices or cessation program	Staff Yes (1	No		general cessation mentioned referral to outsisservices or cess	n de cessation
Yes No Yes No 3. PREVE TOBACCO P Yes No Yes No	2.11 2.12 NTION REVEN 3.1 3.2	prohibits sponsorship from establishes designated in NAND TREATMENT SINTERIOR CURRICULUM general prevention curriculum mentioned specific prevention curriculum	om tobacco condividual(s) for ERVICES Students Yes No 3	3.3 g	TOBACCO USE (general cessation mentioned eferral to outside cessation ervices or cessation program	Staff Yes (1	No No	3.6	general cessatic mentioned referral to outsi- services or cess offered	n de cessatio ation
Yes No Yes No 3. PREVE TOBACCO P Yes No Yes No 4. POLICY	2.11 2.12 NTION REVEN 3.1 3.2	prohibits sponsorship from establishes designated in the NAND TREATMENT Solution Curriculum general prevention curriculum mentioned specific prevention curriculum mentioned specific prevention curriculum	om tobacco condividual(s) for ERVICES Students Yes No 3	3.3 g	TOBACCO USE (general cessation mentioned eferral to outside cessation program offered any rationale given for health or environmental	Staff Yes (1	No No EMEN	3.6	general cessatic mentioned referral to outsi- services or cess offered	n de cessatio ation 5 /8
Yes No Yes No 3. PREVE TOBACCO P Yes No Yes No 4. POLICY COMMUNIC	2.11 2.12 NTIO REVEN 3.1 3.2	prohibits sponsorship from establishes designated in NAND TREATMENT SINTION CURRICULUM general prevention curriculum mentioned specific prevention curriculum GANIZATION THE POLICY general communication	om tobacco con dividual(s) for ERVICES Students Yes No 3	mpanie enfor	TOBACCO USE (general cessation mentioned eferral to outside cessation program offered any rationale given for	Yes (1	No No EMEN	3.6 T 1.6	general cessatic mentioned referral to outsic services or cess offered Score	n de cessatio ation 5 /8 cement/

SCHOOL DOCUMENTS REVIEWED: No Smoking Policy

Freedom School

SUMMARY

Freedom School did not have a written tobacco policy, and therefore achieved 0% of the total Tobacco Policy Index score. Establishing written documentation of tobacco policies is imperative to ensuring that all staff, students, and visitors are protected from the adverse health effects of tobacco use.



*Average for 50 participating St. Louis County private schools

RECOMMENDATIONS

To better protect students, staff, and visitors from the adverse health effects of tobacco use and secondhand smoke, Freedom School should make the following revisions to its current policies:

TOBACCO FREE ENVIRONMENT

- Prohibit tobacco use by students, staff, and visitors in school buildings, on the campus/grounds, in vehicles and at school-sponsored events.
- Prohibit the possession of tobacco products by minors
- State that the core tobacco policy is in place 24 hours a day and 365 days per year.

ENFORCEMENT

- Identify specific consequences for violations of the tobacco policy by students, staff, and visitors.
- Include education and referral to cessation as consequences in staff/student disciplinary documents.
- Ban tobacco advertising and/or sponsorship.
- Establish an individual to enforce the disciplinary consequences of the core tobacco policy.

PREVENTION & TREATMENT SERVICES

- Implement a tobacco prevention curriculum that covers specific tobacco topics.
- Provide cessation services or referrals to staff and students who want to quit using tobacco products.

- Establish signage and printed materials to communicate the tobacco policy.
- Provide a rationale for why tobacco use is banned on school premises.
- Indicate that the use of all tobacco products (not just smoking) is prohibited.

⁺Average for all 23 St. Louis County public school districts

^{*}Score of zero for all four domains

Freedom School: 0/40

1. TOBACCO FREE EN	NVIRONMENT						Score	<u>0</u> /14
Students		Staff			Visitors/Co	ontrac	ctors/Patrons	
Yes No 1.1 school	buildings (indoors)	Yes No	1.6	school buildings (indoors)	Yes No	1.10	school building	s (indoors)
Yes No 1.2 school	campus/grounds	Yes No	1.7	school campus/ grounds	Yes No	1.11	school campus/	grounds
Yes No 1.3 vehicles	s	Yes No	1.8	vehicles	Yes No	1.12	vehicles	
Yes No 1.4 school-	sponsored events	Yes No	1.9	school-sponsored events	Yes No	1.13	school-sponsor	ed events
	sion for students anyone under the							
Yes No 1.14 24 hou	ırs a day, 365 days :	a year						
2. ENFORCEMENT							Score _	0 /12
Students		Staff			Visitors/Con	tracto	ors/Patrons	
Yes No 2.1 genera	al enforcement	Yes No	2.5	general enforcement	Yes No 2	2.9	general enforcem	ent
	fies specific cement	Yes No	2.6	identifies specific enforcement	Yes No 2		identifies specific consequences for	
and/or just pu	on of cessation reducation not unitive measures plation(s)	Yes No	2.7	mention of cessation and/or education not just punitive measures for violation(s)			violation(s) to the	policy
Yes No 2.4 dress c	eode	Yes No	2.8	dress code				
Yes No 2.11 prohib	its sponsorship fror	n tobacco cor	npani	es				
Yes No 2.12 establis	shes designated ind	lividual(s) for	enfor	rcement				
3. PREVENTION AND	TREATMENT SE	RVICES					Score _	0_/6
TOBACCO PREVENTION CO	URRICULUM			TOBACCO USE (CESSATION			
	*	Students			Staff			
	lum mentioned prevention	Yes No 3	3.3 §	general cessation mentioned	Yes No	3.5	general cessation mentioned	n
curricul	lum	Yes No	5	referral to outside cessation services or cessation program offered	Yes No	3.6	referral to outside services or cess offered	
4. POLICY ORGANIZA	ATION						Score _	0 /8
COMMUNICATING THE PO	LICY	RATIONALE	3		MANAGEME	ENT		
Yes No 4.1 general of the p	communication	Yes No	4.4	any rationale given for health or environmental	Yes No	4.6	applicable enforce adoption date	cement/
Yes No 4.2 printed	materials	_		consequences	Yes No	4.7	individual(s) ide	ntified to
Yes No 4.3 signage		Yes No	4.5	policy indicates all tobacco products			review and/or up policy	
					Yes No	4.8	additional suppo documents	rting
					ТО	TAL	SCORE:	0 /40

Enter Tobacco Policy

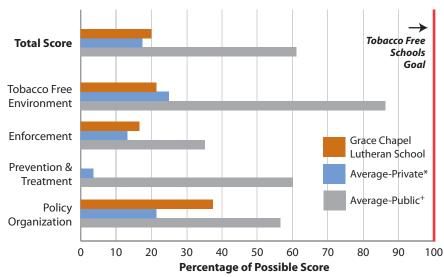
Assessment Date: November 10, 2010

SCHOOL DOCUMENTS REVIEWED: No written policies

Grace Chapel Lutheran School

SUMMARY

Grace Chapel Lutheran School scored above average among private schools in St. Louis County Districts 1, 2, 3, and 4, achieving 20% of the total Tobacco Policy Index score. A particular area in need of improvement is Prevention & Treatment, in which no points were scored.



*Average for 50 participating St. Louis County private schools +Average for all 23 St. Louis County public school districts

RECOMMENDATIONS

To better protect students, staff, and visitors from the adverse health effects of tobacco use and secondhand smoke, Grace Chapel Lutheran School should make the following revisions to its current policies:

TOBACCO FREE ENVIRONMENT

- Prohibit tobacco use by students in vehicles and at school-sponsored events.
- Prohibit tobacco use by staff and visitors in school buildings, on the campus/grounds, in vehicles, and at school-sponsored events.
- State that the core tobacco policy is in place 24 hours a day and 365 days per year.

ENFORCEMENT

- Identify specific consequences for violations of the tobacco policy by students, staff, and visitors.
- Include education and referral to cessation as consequences in staff/student disciplinary documents.
- Ban tobacco advertising and/or sponsorship.

PREVENTION & TREATMENT SERVICES

- Identify specific tobacco topics for the prevention curriculum.
- Provide cessation services or referrals to staff and students who want to quit using tobacco products.

- Establish signage to communicate the tobacco policy.
- Provide a rationale for why tobacco use is banned on school premises.

Grace Chapel Lutheran School: 8/40

I. TOBAC	co F	REE ENVIRONMENT						Score3/14
Students			Staff			Visitors/C	Contra	ctors/Patrons
Yes No	1.1	school buildings (indoors	Yes No 1	.6	school buildings (indoors)	Yes No	1.10	school buildings (indoors)
Yes No	1.2	school campus/grounds	Yes No 1	.7	school campus/ grounds	Yes No	1.11	school campus/grounds
Yes No	1.3	vehicles	Yes No 1	.8	vehicles	Yes No	1.12	2 vehicles
Yes No	1.4	school-sponsored events	Yes No 1	.9	school-sponsored events	Yes No	1.13	school-sponsored events
Yes No	1.5	possession for students and/or anyone under the age of 18						
Yes (No)	1.14	24 hours a day, 365 day	s a year					
2. ENFOR	CEM	ENT						Score2/12
Students			Staff			Visitors/Co	ntract	ors/Patrons
Yes No	2.1	general enforcement	Yes No 2	.5	general enforcement	Yes No	2.9	general enforcement
Yes No	2.2	identifies specific enforcement	Yes No 2	.6	identifies specific enforcement	Yes No	2.10	identifies specific consequences for
Yes No	2.3	mention of cessation and/or education not just punitive measures for violation(s)	Yes No 2	.7	mention of cessation and/or education not just punitive measures for violation(s)			violation(s) to the policy
Yes No	2.4	dress code	Yes No 2	.8	dress code			
Yes No	2.11	prohibits sponsorship fro	om tobacco comp	nie	es			
Yes No	2.12	establishes designated in	ndividual(s) for en	fore	cement			
3. PREVE	NTIO	N AND TREATMENT S	ERVICES					Score0_/6
Товассо Е	REVE	NTION CURRICULUM			TOBACCO USE	CESSATION		
Yes No	3.1	general prevention curriculum mentioned	Students Yes No 3.3		general cessation mentioned	Staff Yes No	3.5	general cessation
Yes No	3.2	specific prevention	103 (10) 3.3	Ε	cheral ecssation mentioned	103 (10) 5.5	mentioned
		curriculum	Yes No 3.4	S	eferral to outside cessation ervices or cessation program ffered	Yes No	3.6	referral to outside cessation services or cessation offered
4. POLIC	Y OR	GANIZATION						Score3_/8
COMMUNIC	ATINO	THE P OLICY	RATIONALE			MANAGEM	ENT	
Yes No	4.1	general communication of the policy	Yes No 4	.4	any rationale given for health or environmental	Yes No	4.6	applicable enforcement/adoption date
Yes No Yes No	4.2 4.3	printed materials signage	Yes No 4	.5	consequences policy indicates all tobacco products	Yes No	4.7	individual(s) identified to review and/or update the policy
					-	Yes No	4.8	additional supporting
								documents

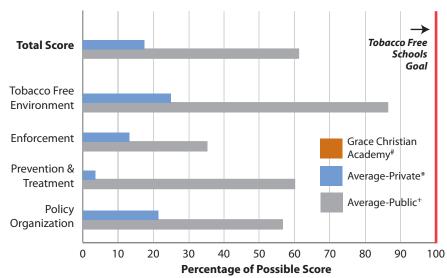
Assessment Date: November 10, 2010

SCHOOL DOCUMENTS REVIEWED: Handbook for Parents • Teacher Handbook 2010 • Parental Agreement

Grace Christian Academy

SUMMARY

Grace Christian Academy did not have a written tobacco policy, and therefore achieved 0% of the total Tobacco Policy Index score. Establishing written documentation of tobacco policies is imperative to ensuring that all staff, students, and visitors are protected from the adverse health effects of tobacco use.



*Average for 50 participating St. Louis County private schools

RECOMMENDATIONS

To better protect students, staff, and visitors from the adverse health effects of tobacco use and secondhand smoke, Grace Christian Academy should make the following revisions to its current policies:

TOBACCO FREE ENVIRONMENT

- Prohibit tobacco use by students, staff, and visitors in school buildings, on the campus/grounds, in vehicles, and at school-sponsored events.
- Prohibit the possession of tobacco products by minors
- State that the core tobacco policy is in place 24 hours a day and 365 days per year.

ENFORCEMENT

- Identify specific consequences for violations of the tobacco policy by students, staff, and visitors.
- Include education and referral to cessation as consequences in staff/student disciplinary documents.
- Ban tobacco advertising and/or sponsorship.
- Establish an individual to enforce the disciplinary consequences of the core tobacco policy.

PREVENTION & TREATMENT SERVICES

- Implement a tobacco prevention curriculum that covers specific tobacco topics.
- Provide cessation services or referrals to staff and students who want to quit using tobacco products.

- Establish signage and printed materials to communicate the tobacco policy.
- Provide a rationale for why tobacco use is banned on school premises.
- Indicate that the use of all tobacco products (not just smoking) is prohibited.

⁺Average for all 23 St. Louis County public school districts

^{*}Score of zero for all four domains

Grace Christian Academy: 0/40

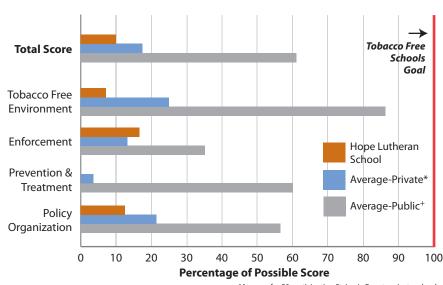
1. TOBACCO FREE ENVIRONMENT		Score0/14
Students	Staff	Visitors/Contractors/Patrons
Yes No 1.1 school buildings (indoor	s) Yes No 1.6 school buildings (indoors	Yes No 1.10 school buildings (indoors)
Yes No 1.2 school campus/grounds	Yes No 1.7 school campus/ grounds	Yes No 1.11 school campus/grounds
Yes No 1.3 vehicles	Yes No 1.8 vehicles	Yes No 1.12 vehicles
Yes No 1.4 school-sponsored event	s Yes No 1.9 school-sponsored events	Yes No 1.13 school-sponsored events
Yes No 1.5 possession for students and/or anyone under the age of 18		
Yes (No) 1.14 24 hours a day, 365 da	ys a year	
2. ENFORCEMENT		Score
Students	Staff	Visitors/Contractors/Patrons
Yes No 2.1 general enforcement	Yes No 2.5 general enforcement	Yes No 2.9 general enforcement
Yes No 2.2 identifies specific enforcement	Yes No 2.6 identifies specific enforcement	Yes No 2.10 identifies specific consequences for
Yes No 2.3 mention of cessation and/or education not just punitive measures for violation(s)	Yes No 2.7 mention of cessation and/or education not just punitive measures for violation(s)	violation(s) to the policy
Yes No 2.4 dress code	Yes No 2.8 dress code	
Yes No 2.11 prohibits sponsorship f	rom tobacco companies	
Yes No 2.12 establishes designated	individual(s) for enforcement	
3. PREVENTION AND TREATMENT	Services	Score
TOBACCO PREVENTION CURRICULUM	TOBACCO US	SE CESSATION
Yes No 3.1 general prevention	Students	Staff
Yes No 3.2 specific prevention	Yes No 3.3 general cessation mentione	ed Yes No 3.5 general cessation mentioned
curriculum	Yes No 3.4 referral to outside cessation services or cessation progra offered	
4. POLICY ORGANIZATION		Score
COMMUNICATING THE POLICY	RATIONALE	MANAGEMENT
Yes No 4.1 general communication of the policy	Yes No 4.4 any rationale given for health or environmental	Yes No 4.6 applicable enforcement/ adoption date
Yes No 4.2 printed materials Yes No 4.3 signage	Yes No 4.5 policy indicates all tobacco products	Yes No 4.7 individual(s) identified to review and/or update the policy
		Yes (No) 4.8 additional supporting
		documents

SCHOOL DOCUMENTS REVIEWED: No written policies

Hope Lutheran School

SUMMARY

Hope Lutheran School scored below average among private schools in St. Louis County Districts 1, 2, 3, and 4, achieving 10% of the total Tobacco Policy Index score. An area in particular need of improvement is Prevention & Treatment, in which no points were scored. Scores in Tobacco Free Environment and Policy Organization were also among the lowest compared to other private schools surveyed.



*Average for 50 participating St. Louis County private schools ⁺Average for all 23 St. Louis County public school districts

RECOMMENDATIONS

To better protect students, staff, and visitors from the adverse health effects of tobacco use and secondhand smoke, Hope Lutheran School should make the following revisions to its current policies:

TOBACCO FREE ENVIRONMENT

- Prohibit tobacco use by students, staff, and visitors in school buildings, on the school campus/ grounds, in vehicles, and at school-sponsored events. Currently, only possession by students is prohibited.
- State that the core tobacco policy is in place 24 hours a day and 365 days per year.

ENFORCEMENT

- Identify specific consequences for violations of the tobacco policy by students, staff, and visitors.
- Include education and referral to cessation as consequences in staff/student disciplinary documents.
- Ban tobacco advertising and/or sponsorship.
- Establish an individual to enforce the disciplinary consequences of the core tobacco policy.

PREVENTION & TREATMENT SERVICES

- Implement a tobacco prevention curriculum that covers specific tobacco topics.
- Provide cessation services or referrals to staff and students who would like to quit using tobacco products.

- Establish signage and printed materials to communicate the tobacco policy.
- Provide a rationale for why tobacco use is banned on school premises.

Hope Lutheran School: 4/40

1. TUBACC	OF	REE ENVIRONMENT						Score1/14
Students			Staff			Visitors/Co	ontrac	ctors/Patrons
Yes No	1.1	school buildings (indoors	Yes No	1.6	school buildings (indoors)	Yes No	1.10	school buildings (indoors)
Yes No	1.2	school campus/grounds	Yes No	1.7	school campus/ grounds	Yes No	1.11	school campus/grounds
Yes No	1.3	vehicles	Yes No	1.8	vehicles	Yes No	1.12	vehicles
Yes No	1.4	school-sponsored events	Yes No	1.9	school-sponsored events	Yes No	1.13	school-sponsored events
Yes No	1.5	possession for students and/or anyone under the age of 18						
Yes No	1.14	24 hours a day, 365 day	s a year					
2. ENFORC	CEMI	ENT						Score2/12
Students			Staff			Visitors/Con	tracto	ors/Patrons
Yes No	2.1	general enforcement	Yes No	2.5	general enforcement	Yes No 2	2.9	general enforcement
Yes No	2.2	identifies specific enforcement	Yes No	2.6	identifies specific enforcement	Yes No 2		identifies specific consequences for
Yes No	2.3	mention of cessation and/or education not just punitive measures for violation(s)	Yes No	2.7	mention of cessation and/or education not just punitive measures for violation(s)			violation(s) to the policy
Yes No	2.4	dress code	Yes No	2.8	dress code			
Yes (No)	2.11	prohibits sponsorship fro	om tobacco co	mpani	es			
Yes No	2.12	establishes designated in	ndividual(s) fo	r enfor	rcement			
3. PREVEN	TIO	N AND TREATMENT S	ERVICES					Score0_/6
Товассо Рк	REVE	VITION CURRICULUM			TOPACCO USE			
		VIION CURRICULUM			TOBACCO USE	CESSATION		
Yes (No)	3.1	general prevention	Students		TOBACCO USE	CESSATION Staff		
	3.1		Students Yes No	3.3	general cessation mentioned		3.5	general cessation mentioned
		general prevention curriculum mentioned		3.4		Staff Yes No	3.5	mentioned
Yes No	3.1	general prevention curriculum mentioned specific prevention	Yes No	3.4	general cessation mentioned referral to outside cessation services or cessation program	Staff Yes No		mentioned referral to outside cessatio services or cessation
Yes No	3.1 3.2	general prevention curriculum mentioned specific prevention curriculum	Yes No	3.4	general cessation mentioned referral to outside cessation services or cessation program	Staff Yes No	3.6	mentioned referral to outside cessatio services or cessation offered
Yes No 4. POLICY	3.1 3.2	general prevention curriculum mentioned specific prevention curriculum	Yes No	3.4	general cessation mentioned referral to outside cessation services or cessation program	Staff Yes No Yes No	3.6	mentioned referral to outside cessatio services or cessation offered
Yes No 4. POLICY COMMUNICA	3.1 3.2 ORG	general prevention curriculum mentioned specific prevention curriculum GANIZATION THE POLICY general communication	Yes No Yes No	3.4 1 5 6 6 F	general cessation mentioned referral to outside cessation services or cessation program offered any rationale given for	Yes No Yes No	3.6	mentioned referral to outside cessation services or cessation offered Score1/8 applicable enforcement/
Yes No 4. POLICY COMMUNICA Yes No Yes No	3.1 3.2 ORC 1TING 4.1 4.2	general prevention curriculum mentioned specific prevention curriculum GANIZATION THE POLICY general communication of the policy printed materials	Yes No Yes No RATIONAL Yes No	3.4 is	general cessation mentioned referral to outside cessation services or cessation program offered any rationale given for health or environmental consequences policy indicates all	Yes No Yes No MANAGEME Yes No	3.6 ENT 4.6	mentioned referral to outside cessation services or cessation offered Score 1/8 applicable enforcement/ adoption date individual(s) identified to review and/or update the
Yes No 4. POLICY COMMUNICA Yes No Yes No	3.1 3.2 ORC 1TING 4.1 4.2	general prevention curriculum mentioned specific prevention curriculum GANIZATION THE POLICY general communication of the policy printed materials	Yes No Yes No RATIONAL Yes No	3.4 is	general cessation mentioned referral to outside cessation services or cessation program offered any rationale given for health or environmental consequences policy indicates all	Yes No Yes No Yes No Yes No Yes No Yes No	3.6 ENT 4.6 4.7 4.8	mentioned referral to outside cessation services or cessation offered Score

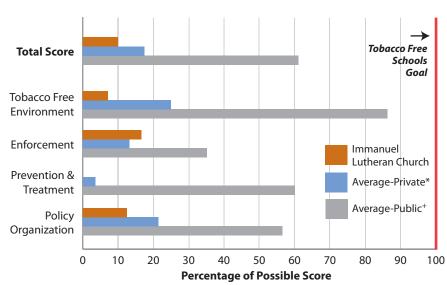
SCHOOL DOCUMENTS REVIEWED: Parent/Student Handbook 2009-2010 • Dress Code Policy

Immanuel Lutheran Church

SUMMARY

Immanuel Lutheran Church scored below average among private schools in St. Louis County Districts 1, 2, 3, and 4, achieving 10% of the total Tobacco Policy Index score.

An area in particular need of improvement is Prevention & Treatment, in which no points were scored. However, scores were low in all areas. Scores in Tobacco Free Environment and Policy Organization were also among the lowest compared to other private schools surveyed.



*Average for 50 participating St. Louis County private schools ⁺Average for all 23 St. Louis County public school districts

RECOMMENDATIONS

To better protect students, staff, and visitors from the adverse health effects of tobacco use and secondhand smoke, Immanuel Lutheran Church should make the following revisions to its current policies:

TOBACCO FREE ENVIRONMENT

- Prohibit tobacco use by students, staff, and visitors in school buildings, on the campus/grounds, in vehicles, and at school-sponsored events. Currently, staff make smoke in the absence of students.
- State that the core tobacco policy is in place 24 hours a day and 365 days per year.

ENFORCEMENT

- Identify specific consequences for violations of the tobacco policy by students, staff, and visitors.
- Include education and referral to cessation as consequences in staff/student disciplinary documents.
- Ban tobacco advertising and/or sponsorship.

PREVENTION & TREATMENT SERVICES

- Identify specific tobacco topics for the prevention curriculum.
- Provide cessation services or referrals to staff and students who want to quit using tobacco products.

- Establish signage and printed materials to communicate the tobacco policy.
- Provide a rationale for why tobacco use is banned on school premises.

Immanuel Lutheran Church: 4/40

1. TOBAC	co F	REE ENVIRONMENT						Score
Students			Staff			Visitors/Co	ontrac	ctors/Patrons
Yes No	1.1	school buildings (indoors	Yes No	1.6	school buildings (indoors)	Yes No	1.10	school buildings (indoors)
Yes No	1.2	school campus/grounds	Yes No	1.7	school campus/ grounds	Yes No	1.11	school campus/grounds
Yes No	1.3	vehicles	Yes No	1.8	vehicles	Yes No	1.12	vehicles
Yes No	1.4	school-sponsored events	Yes No	1.9	school-sponsored events	Yes No	1.13	school-sponsored events
Yes No	1.5	possession for students and/or anyone under the age of 18						
Yes (No)	1.14	24 hours a day, 365 day	s a year					
2. ENFOR	CEM	ENT						Score
Students			Staff			Visitors/Con	tracto	ors/Patrons
Yes No	2.1	general enforcement	Yes No	2.5	general enforcement	Yes No 2	2.9	general enforcement
Yes No	2.2	identifies specific enforcement	Yes No	2.6	identifies specific enforcement	Yes No 2		identifies specific consequences for
Yes No	2.3	mention of cessation and/or education not just punitive measures for violation(s)	Yes No	2.7	mention of cessation and/or education not just punitive measures for violation(s)			violation(s) to the policy
Yes No	2.4	dress code	Yes No	2.8	dress code			
Yes No	2.11	prohibits sponsorship fro	om tobacco co	npani	es			
Yes No	2.12	establishes designated in	ndividual(s) for	enfor	rcement			
3. PREVE	NTIO	N AND TREATMENT S	ERVICES					Score0/6
TOBACCO P	REVE	NTION CURRICULUM			TOBACCO USE	CESSATION		
Yes No	3.1	general prevention curriculum mentioned	Students Yes No	3.3	general cessation mentioned	Staff Yes No	3.5	general cessation
Yes No	3.2	specific prevention	100 (10)		Sometian economical mentionea	100 (10)	5.0	mentioned
		curriculum	Yes No	:	referral to outside cessation services or cessation program offered	Yes No	3.6	referral to outside cessation services or cessation offered
4. POLICY	OR	GANIZATION						Score1/8
COMMUNIC	ATING	THE P OLICY	RATIONAL	Ξ		MANAGEME	NT	
Yes No	4.1	general communication of the policy	Yes No	4.4	any rationale given for health or environmental	Yes No	4.6	applicable enforcement/adoption date
Yes No Yes No	4.2 4.3	printed materials signage	Yes No	4.5	consequences policy indicates all tobacco products	Yes No	4.7	individual(s) identified to review and/or update the policy
						Yes No	4.8	additional supporting documents
						TO	TAI	SCORE: 4 /40

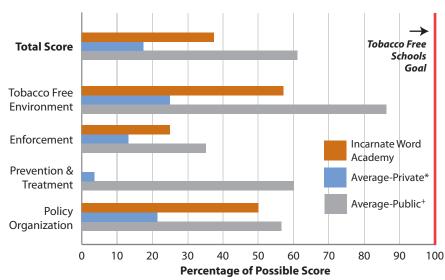
Assessment Date: November 10, 2010

SCHOOL DOCUMENTS REVIEWED: Faculty and School Staff Standards of Conduct • Student Handbook and Family Directory 2009-2010

Incarnate Word Academy

SUMMARY

Incarnate Word Academy scored above average among private schools in St. Louis County Districts 1, 2, 3, and 4, achieving 38% of the total Tobacco Policy Index score. Incarnate Word Academy achieved a good score in Tobacco Free Environment, scoring 57% of total points in that area. An area of particular need of improvement is Prevention & Treatment, in which no points were scored.



*Average for 50 participating St. Louis County private schools +Average for all 23 St. Louis County public school districts

RECOMMENDATIONS

To better protect students, staff, and visitors from the adverse health effects of tobacco use and secondhand smoke, Incarnate Word Academy should make the following revisions to its current policies:

TOBACCO FREE ENVIRONMENT

- Prohibit tobacco use by students at all school-sponsored events. Currently, it is only prohibited at school dances.
- Prohibit tobacco by staff and visitors use in vehicles and at school-sponsored events.
- State that the core tobacco policy is in place 24 hours a day and 365 days per year.

ENFORCEMENT

- Identify specific consequences for violations of the tobacco policy by staff and visitors.
- Include education and referral to cessation as consequences in staff/student disciplinary documents.
- Ban tobacco advertising and/or sponsorship.

PREVENTION & TREATMENT SERVICES

- Identify specific tobacco topics for the prevention curriculum.
- Provide cessation services or referrals to staff and students who want to quit using tobacco products.

- Establish signage and printed materials to communicate the tobacco policy.
- Provide a rationale for why tobacco use is banned on school premises.

Incarnate Word Academy: 15/40

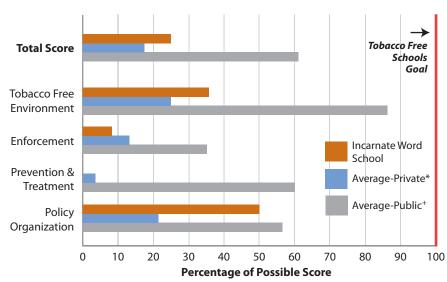
1. TOBAC	co F	REE ENVIRONMENT						Score <u>8</u> /14
Students			Staff				ontrac	ctors/Patrons
Yes No	1.1	school buildings (indoors)	Yes No	1.6	school buildings (indoors)	Yes No	1.10	school buildings (indoors)
Yes No	1.2	school campus/grounds	Yes No	1.7	school campus/ grounds	Yes No	1.11	school campus/grounds
Yes No	1.3	vehicles	Yes No	1.8	vehicles	Yes No	1.12	vehicles
Yes No	1.4	school-sponsored events	Yes No	1.9	school-sponsored events	Yes No	1.13	school-sponsored events
Yes No	1.5	possession for students and/or anyone under the age of 18						
Yes (No)	1.14	24 hours a day, 365 days	s a year					
2. ENFOR	CEMI	ENT						Score3_/12
Students			Staff			Visitors/Cor	itracto	ors/Patrons
Yes No	2.1	general enforcement	Yes No	2.5	general enforcement	Yes No	2.9	general enforcement
Yes No	2.2	identifies specific enforcement	Yes No	2.6	identifies specific enforcement	Yes No		identifies specific consequences for
Yes No	2.3	mention of cessation and/or education not just punitive measures for violation(s)	Yes No	2.7	mention of cessation and/or education not just punitive measures for violation(s)			violation(s) to the policy
Yes No	2.4	dress code	Yes No	2.8	dress code			
Yes No	2.11	prohibits sponsorship fro	om tobacco con	npanie	es		••••••	
Yes No	2.12	establishes designated in	ndividual(s) for	enfor	cement			
3. PREVE	NTIO	N AND TREATMENT S	ERVICES					Score0/6
Товассо Р	REVE	NTION CURRICULUM			TOBACCO USE	CESSATION		
Yes No	3.1	general prevention curriculum mentioned	Students Yes No 3	3.3 g	general cessation mentioned	Staff Yes No	3.5	general cessation
Yes No	3.2	specific prevention	100 (10)	, 5	50.0.0.0.000000000000000000000000000000	100 (10)		mentioned
		curriculum	Yes No 3	S	referral to outside cessation services or cessation program offered	Yes No	3.6	referral to outside cessation services or cessation offered
4. POLICY	OR	GANIZATION						Score4/8
COMMUNICA	ATING	THE POLICY	RATIONALE			MANAGEM	ENT	
Yes No	4.1	general communication of the policy	Yes No	4.4	any rationale given for health or environmental	Yes No	4.6	applicable enforcement/adoption date
Yes No Yes No	4.2 4.3	printed materials signage	Yes No	4.5	consequences policy indicates all tobacco products	Yes No	4.7	individual(s) identified to review and/or update the policy
						Yes No	4.8	additional supporting documents

SCHOOL DOCUMENTS REVIEWED: Student Handbook

Incarnate Word Parish School

SUMMARY

Incarnate Word School scored above average among private schools in St. Louis County Districts 1, 2, 3, and 4, achieving 25% of the total Tobacco Policy Index score. Incarnate Word School achieved a good score in Tobacco Free Environment, scoring 50% of the total points in that area. An area in particular need of improvement is Prevention & Treatment, in which no points were scored. Incarnate Word School should also focus efforts in Enforcement, in which the score was low.



*Average for 50 participating St. Louis County private schools †Average for all 23 St. Louis County public school districts

RECOMMENDATIONS

To better protect students, staff, and visitors from the adverse health effects of tobacco use and secondhand smoke, Incarnate Word School should make the following revisions to its current policies:

TOBACCO FREE ENVIRONMENT

- Prohibit tobacco use by students on the campus/grounds and at school-sponsored events.
- Prohibit tobacco use by staff and visitors in school buildings, on the campus/grounds and at schoolsponsored events.
- Prohibit the possession of tobacco products by minors.

ENFORCEMENT

- Identify specific consequences for violations of the tobacco policy by students, staff and visitors.
- Include education and referral to cessation as consequences in staff/student disciplinary documents.
- Ban tobacco advertising and/or sponsorship.
- Establish an individual to enforce the disciplinary consequences of the core tobacco policy.

PREVENTION & TREATMENT SERVICES

- Identify specific tobacco topics for the prevention curriculum.
- Provide cessation services or referrals to staff and students who want to quit using tobacco products.

POLICY ORGANIZATION

Establish signage to communicate the tobacco policy.

Incarnate Word Parish School: 10/40

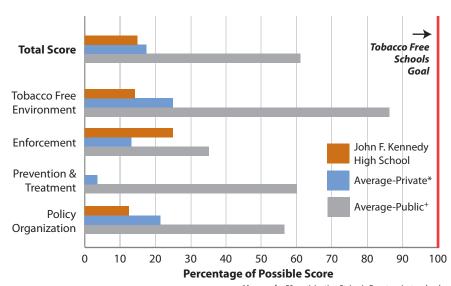
1. TOBAC	co F	REE ENVIRONMENT						Score <u>5</u> /14
Students			Staff				ontra	ctors/Patrons
Yes No	1.1	school buildings (indoors	Yes No	1.6	school buildings (indoors)	Yes No	1.10	school buildings (indoors)
Yes (No)	1.2	school campus/grounds	Yes (No	1.7	school campus/ grounds	Yes No	1.11	school campus/grounds
Yes No	1.3	vehicles	Yes No	1.8	vehicles	Yes No	1.12	vehicles
Yes No	1.4	school-sponsored events	Yes No	1.9	school-sponsored events	Yes No	1.13	school-sponsored events
Yes No	1.5	possession for students and/or anyone under the age of 18						
Yes No	1.14	24 hours a day, 365 day	s a year					
2. Enforc	CEMI	ENT						Score1_/12
Students			Staff			Visitors/Con	tracte	ors/Patrons
Yes No	2.1	general enforcement	Yes No	2.5	general enforcement	Yes No 2	2.9	general enforcement
Yes No	2.2	identifies specific enforcement	Yes No	2.6	identifies specific enforcement	Yes No 2	2.10	identifies specific consequences for
Yes No	2.3	mention of cessation and/or education not just punitive measures	Yes No	2.7	mention of cessation and/or education not just punitive measures			violation(s) to the policy
Yes No	2.4	for violation(s) dress code	Yes No	2.8	for violation(s) dress code			
Yes No	2.11	prohibits sponsorship fro	om tobacco co	mpanie	es			
Yes No	2.12	establishes designated in	ndividual(s) fo	r enfor	cement			
3. PREVE	NTIO	N AND TREATMENT S	ERVICES					Score0/6
Товассо Р	REVE	NTION CURRICULUM			TOBACCO USE	CESSATION		
Yes No	3.1	general prevention curriculum mentioned	Students Yes No	3.3	general cessation mentioned	Staff Yes No	3.5	general cessation
Yes No	3.2	specific prevention	105 (10)	J.J E	general cossation mentioned	105 (10)	3.5	mentioned
		curriculum	Yes No	S	referral to outside cessation services or cessation program offered	Yes No	3.6	referral to outside cessatio services or cessation offered
4. Policy	OR	GANIZATION						Score4_/8
	ATING	THE POLICY	RATIONAL	E		MANAGEME	ENT	
Yes No	4.1	general communication of the policy	Yes No	4.4	any rationale given for health or environmental	Yes No	4.6	applicable enforcement/ adoption date
Yes No Yes No	4.2 4.3	printed materials signage	Yes No	4.5	consequences policy indicates all tobacco products	Yes No	4.7	individual(s) identified to review and/or update the policy
						Yes No	4.8	additional supporting documents
						ТО	TAL	SCORE:

SCHOOL DOCUMENTS REVIEWED: Parent/Student Handbook

John F. Kennedy Catholic High School

SUMMARY

John F. Kennedy Catholic High School scored slightly below average among private schools in St. Louis County Districts 1, 2, 3, and 4, achieving 15% of the total Tobacco Policy Index score. Scores were low across all areas. However, an area in particular need of improvement is Prevention & Treatment, in which no points were scored.



*Average for 50 participating St. Louis County private schools +Average for all 23 St. Louis County public school districts

RECOMMENDATIONS

To better protect students, staff, and visitors from the adverse health effects of tobacco use and secondhand smoke, John F. Kennedy Catholic High School should make the following revisions to its current policies:

TOBACCO FREE ENVIRONMENT

- Prohibit tobacco use by students in school buildings, in vehicles and at school-sponsored events.
- Prohibit tobacco use by staff and visitors in school buildings, on the campus/grounds, in vehicles and at school-sponsored events.
- State that the core tobacco policy is in place 24 hours a day and 365 days per year.

ENFORCEMENT

- Identify specific consequences for violations of the tobacco policy by staff and visitors.
- Include education and referral to cessation as consequences in staff/student disciplinary documents.
- Ban tobacco advertising and/or sponsorship.
- Establish an individual to enforce the disciplinary consequences of the core tobacco policy.

PREVENTION & TREATMENT SERVICES

- Implement a tobacco prevention curriculum that covers specific tobacco topics.
- Provide cessation services or referrals to staff and students who want to quit using tobacco products.

- Establish signage and printed materials to communicate the tobacco policy. Currently, only athletes are required to sign a statement regarding reading their handbook and tobacco use policy.
- Provide a rationale for why tobacco use is banned on school premises.

John F. Kennedy Catholic High School: 6/40

1. TOBACO	co F	REE ENVIRONMENT							Score	2 /14
Students			Staff			Visitors/	'Cont	rac	tors/Patrons	
Yes No	1.1	school buildings (indoors) Yes No 1	.6	school buildings (indoors)	Yes No	1.	10	school buildings	(indoors)
Yes No	1.2	school campus/grounds	Yes No 1	.7	school campus/ grounds	Yes No	1.	11	school campus/g	grounds
Yes No	1.3	vehicles	Yes No 1	.8	vehicles	Yes No	1.	12	vehicles	
Yes No	1.4	school-sponsored events	Yes No 1	.9	school-sponsored events	Yes No	1.	13	school-sponsore	d events
Yes No	1.5	possession for students and/or anyone under the age of 18								
Yes No	1.14	24 hours a day, 365 day	s a year							
2. ENFOR	CEM	ENT							Score	3 /12
Students			Staff			Visitors/C	ontra	cto	ors/Patrons	
Yes No	2.1	general enforcement	Yes No 2	5	general enforcement	Yes No	2.9		general enforceme	ent
Yes No	2.2	identifies specific enforcement	Yes No 2	2.6	identifies specific enforcement	Yes No	2.10		identifies specific consequences for	
Yes No	2.3	mention of cessation and/or education not just punitive measures for violation(s)	Yes No 2	2.7	mention of cessation and/or education not just punitive measures for violation(s)			,	violation(s) to the	policy
Yes No	2.4	dress code	Yes No 2	8.8	dress code					
Yes No	2.11	prohibits sponsorship fro	om tobacco compa	anie	es					
Yes No	2.12	establishes designated in	ndividual(s) for en	for	cement					
3. PREVEN	TIO	N AND TREATMENT S	ERVICES						Score	0 /6
Товассо Ри	REVE	NTION CURRICULUM			TOBACCO USE	CESSATION				
Yes No	3.1	general prevention curriculum mentioned	Students		1 2 2 2 1	Staff			1	
Yes No	3.2	specific prevention	Yes (No) 3.3	g	general cessation mentioned	Yes (N	. رو	3.5	general cessation mentioned	n
		curriculum	Yes No 3.4	S	eferral to outside cessation ervices or cessation program offered	Yes N	0 3	3.6	referral to outsid services or cessa offered	
4. POLICY	OR	GANIZATION							Score	<u>1</u> /8
COMMUNICA	TING	THE POLICY	RATIONALE			MANAGE	MENT			
Yes No	4.1	general communication of the policy	Yes No 4	.4	any rationale given for health or environmental	Yes No	4.	.6	applicable enforc adoption date	ement/
Yes No	4.2 4.3	printed materials signage	Yes No 4	.5	consequences policy indicates all tobacco products	Yes No	4.	.7	individual(s) iden review and/or upo policy	
						Yes No	4.	.8	additional suppor documents	ting
						Т	OTA	۱L	SCORE:	6 /40

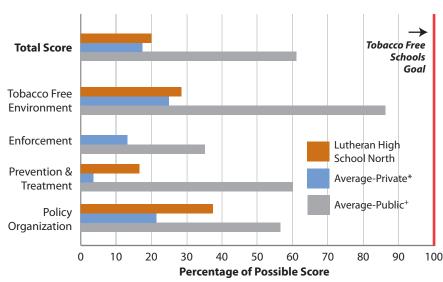
Assessment Date: November 10, 2010

SCHOOL DOCUMENTS REVIEWED: Student-Athlete-Parent Handbook 2010-2011 • Parent/Student Handbook 2009-2010

Lutheran High School North

SUMMARY

Lutheran North High School scored slightly above average among private schools in St. Louis County Districts 1, 2, 3, and 4, achieving 20% of the total Tobacco Policy Index score. An area in particular need of improvement is Enforcement, in which no points were scored. Lutheran North High School should also focus efforts on Prevention, in which scores were low.



*Average for 50 participating St. Louis County private schools +Average for all 23 St. Louis County public school districts

RECOMMENDATIONS

To better protect students, staff, and visitors from the adverse health effects of tobacco use and secondhand smoke, Lutheran High School North should make the following revisions to its current policies:

TOBACCO FREE ENVIRONMENT

- Prohibit tobacco use by staff and visitors in school buildings, on the campus/grounds, in vehicles, and at school-sponsored events.
- Prohibit the possession of tobacco products by minors.
- State that the core tobacco policy is in place 24 hours a day and 365 days per year.

ENFORCEMENT

- Identify specific consequences for violations of the tobacco policy by students, staff, and visitors.
- Include education and referral to cessation as consequences in staff/student disciplinary documents.
- Ban tobacco advertising and/or sponsorship.
- Establish an individual to enforce the disciplinary consequences of the core tobacco policy.

PREVENTION & TREATMENT SERVICES

- Implement a tobacco prevention curriculum that covers specific tobacco topics.
- Provide cessation services or referrals to staff and students who want to quit using tobacco products.

- Establish signage to communicate the tobacco policy.
- Provide a rationale for why tobacco use is banned on school premises.

Lutheran High School North: 8/40

1. TOBAC	co F	REE ENVIRONMENT						Score4/14
Students			Staff				ontra	ctors/Patrons
Yes No	1.1	school buildings (indoors	Yes No	1.6	school buildings (indoors)	Yes No	1.10	school buildings (indoors)
Yes No	1.2	school campus/grounds	Yes No	1.7	school campus/ grounds	Yes No	1.11	school campus/grounds
Yes No	1.3	vehicles	Yes No	1.8	vehicles	Yes No	1.12	vehicles
Yes No	1.4	school-sponsored events	Yes No	1.9	school-sponsored events	Yes No	1.13	school-sponsored events
Yes No	1.5	possession for students and/or anyone under the age of 18						
Yes No	1.14	24 hours a day, 365 days	s a year					
2. ENFOR	CEMI	ENT						Score0/12
Students			Staff			Visitors/Con	tract	ors/Patrons
Yes No	2.1	general enforcement	Yes No	2.5	general enforcement	Yes No 2	2.9	general enforcement
Yes No	2.2	identifies specific enforcement	Yes No	2.6	identifies specific enforcement	Yes No 2	2.10	identifies specific consequences for
Yes No	2.3	mention of cessation and/or education not just punitive measures for violation(s)	Yes No	2.7	mention of cessation and/or education not just punitive measures for violation(s)			violation(s) to the policy
Yes No	2.4	dress code	Yes No	2.8	dress code			
Yes (No)	2.11	prohibits sponsorship fro	om tobacco co	mpani	es			
Yes No	2.12	establishes designated in	idividual(s) for	enfor	rcement			
3. PREVE	NTIO	N AND TREATMENT S	ERVICES					Score1_/6
Товассо Р	REVE	NTION CURRICULUM			TOBACCO USE	CESSATION		
Yes No	3.1	general prevention curriculum mentioned	Students Yes No	3.3	general cessation mentioned	Staff Yes No	3.5	general cessation
Yes (No)	3.2	specific prevention	103 (10)	5.5	general ecssation mentioned	103 (10)	5.5	mentioned
		curriculum	Yes No	:	referral to outside cessation services or cessation program offered	Yes No	3.6	referral to outside cessation services or cessation offered
4. POLICY	OR	GANIZATION						Score3_/8
COMMUNICA	ATING	THE POLICY	RATIONAL	E		MANAGEME	NT	
Yes No	4.1	general communication of the policy	Yes No	4.4	any rationale given for health or environmental	Yes No	4.6	applicable enforcement/adoption date
Yes No Yes No	4.2 4.3	printed materials signage	Yes No	4.5	consequences policy indicates all tobacco products	Yes No	4.7	individual(s) identified to review and/or update the policy
						Yes No	4.8	additional supporting documents
						ТО	TAI	SCORE: 8 /40

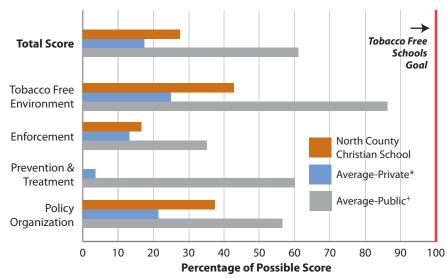
Assessment Date: November 10, 2010

SCHOOL DOCUMENTS REVIEWED: Student Guide to Academic Programs and Services • Application for Admission

North County Christian School

SUMMARY

North County Christian School scored above average among private schools in St. Louis County Districts 1, 2, 3, and 4, achieving 28% of the total Tobacco Policy Index score. An area in particular need of improvement is Prevention & Treatment, in which no points were scored. North County Christian School should also focus efforts in Enforcement, in which the score was low.



*Average for 50 participating St. Louis County private schools †Average for all 23 St. Louis County public school districts

RECOMMENDATIONS

To better protect students, staff, and visitors from the adverse health effects of tobacco use and secondhand smoke, North County Christian School should make the following revisions to its current policies:

TOBACCO FREE ENVIRONMENT

 Prohibit tobacco use by staff and visitors in school buildings, on the campus/grounds, in vehicles, and at school-sponsored events.

ENFORCEMENT

- Identify specific consequences for violations of the tobacco policy by staff and visitors.
- Include education and referral to cessation as consequences in staff/student disciplinary documents.
- Ban tobacco advertising and/or sponsorship.
- Establish an individual to enforce the disciplinary consequences of the core tobacco policy.

PREVENTION & TREATMENT SERVICES

- Implement a tobacco prevention curriculum that covers specific tobacco topics.
- Provide cessation services or referrals to staff and students who would like to quit using tobacco products.

- Establish signage to communicate the tobacco policy.
- Provide a rationale for why tobacco use is banned on school premises.

North County Christian School: 11/40

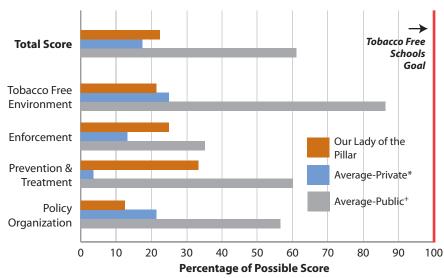
IV I OBITO	COF	REE ENVIRONMENT						Score	<u>6</u> /14
Students			Staff			Visitors/C	Contra	ctors/Patrons	
Yes No	1.1	school buildings (indoors	Yes No	1.6	school buildings (indoors)	Yes No	1.10	school buildings	(indoors
Yes No	1.2	school campus/grounds	Yes No	1.7	school campus/ grounds	Yes No	1.11	school campus/g	rounds
Yes No	1.3	vehicles	Yes No	1.8	vehicles	Yes No	1.12	vehicles	
Yes No	1.4	school-sponsored events	Yes No	1.9	school-sponsored events	Yes No	1.13	school-sponsore	d events
Yes No	1.5	possession for students and/or anyone under the age of 18							
Yes No	1.14	24 hours a day, 365 days	s a year						
2. Enfor	CEMI	ENT						Score	2 /12
Students			Staff			Visitors/Co	ntract	ors/Patrons	
Yes No	2.1	general enforcement	Yes No	2.5	general enforcement	Yes No	2.9	general enforceme	nt
Yes No	2.2	identifies specific enforcement	Yes No	2.6	identifies specific enforcement	Yes No	2.10	identifies specific consequences for	
Yes No	2.3	mention of cessation and/or education not just punitive measures for violation(s)	Yes No	2.7	mention of cessation and/or education not just punitive measures for violation(s)			violation(s) to the	policy
	2.4	dress code	Yes (No)	2.8	dress code				
Yes (No)	2.4	uress code	105 110	2.0	dress code				
Yes (No) Yes (No)	2.4	prohibits sponsorship fro							
		prohibits sponsorship fro	om tobacco coi	npanie	es				
Yes No Yes No	2.11	prohibits sponsorship fro	om tobacco con	npanie	es			Score	0 /6
Yes No Yes No 3. PREVE	2.11 2.12 NTIO	prohibits sponsorship fro establishes designated in	om tobacco con	npanie	es	CESSATION		Score	0 /6
Yes No Yes No 3. PREVE TOBACCO P	2.11 2.12 NTIO	prohibits sponsorship fro establishes designated in N AND TREATMENT S	om tobacco condividual(s) for ERVICES	mpanio	es cement TOBACCO USE (Staff	3 5		
Yes No Yes No 3. PREVE	2.11 2.12 NTIO	prohibits sponsorship fro establishes designated in N AND TREATMENT S WION CURRICULUM general prevention	om tobacco condividual(s) for ERVICES	mpanio	es cement		3.5		
Yes No Yes No 3. PREVE TOBACCO P Yes No	2.11 2.12 NTIO	prohibits sponsorship fro establishes designated in N AND TREATMENT S VITION CURRICULUM general prevention curriculum mentioned	om tobacco condividual(s) for ERVICES Students Yes No	mpanie enfor	es cement TOBACCO USE (Staff		general cessation	e cessatio
Yes No Yes No 3. PREVE TOBACCO P Yes No Yes No	2.11 2.12 NTIOD PREVEN 3.1 3.2	prohibits sponsorship fro establishes designated in N AND TREATMENT S WION CURRICULUM general prevention curriculum mentioned specific prevention	om tobacco condividual(s) for ERVICES Students Yes No	mpanie enfor	TOBACCO USE (general cessation mentioned referral to outside cessation program	Staff Yes No		general cessation mentioned referral to outsid services or cessa	e cessatio
Yes No Yes No 3. PREVE TOBACCO P Yes No Yes No	2.11 2.12 NTIO PREVEN 3.1 3.2	prohibits sponsorship from establishes designated in the NAND TREATMENT Section Curriculum general prevention curriculum mentioned specific prevention curriculum	om tobacco condividual(s) for ERVICES Students Yes No	mpanio enfor	TOBACCO USE (general cessation mentioned referral to outside cessation program	Staff Yes No	3.6	general cessation mentioned referral to outsid services or cessa offered	e cessation
Yes No Yes No 3. PREVE TOBACCO P Yes No Yes No	2.11 2.12 NTIO PREVEN 3.1 3.2	prohibits sponsorship froestablishes designated in NAND TREATMENT SINTENCULUM general prevention curriculum mentioned specific prevention curriculum	om tobacco condividual(s) for ERVICES Students Yes No Yes No	mpanio enfor	TOBACCO USE (general cessation mentioned referral to outside cessation program	Yes No	3.6	general cessation mentioned referral to outsid services or cessa offered	e cessation
Yes No Yes No 3. PREVE TOBACCO P Yes No Yes No 4. POLICY COMMUNIC	2.11 2.12 NTIO PREVEN 3.1 3.2	prohibits sponsorship from establishes designated in the NAND TREATMENT Section Curriculum general prevention curriculum mentioned specific prevention curriculum GANIZATION THE POLICY general communication	om tobacco condividual(s) for ERVICES Students Yes No Yes No	mpanio enfor	TOBACCO USE (general cessation mentioned referral to outside cessation program offered any rationale given for	Yes No Yes No) 3.6	general cessation mentioned referral to outsid services or cessa offered Score applicable enforce adoption date	e cessation 3 /8 ement/

SCHOOL DOCUMENTS REVIEWED: Student Commitment • Elementary Handbook • High School/Secondary Handbook

Our Lady of the Pillar

SUMMARY

Our Lady of the Pillar scored above average among private schools in St. Louis County Districts 1, 2, 3, and 4, achieving 23% of the total Tobacco Policy Index score. Scores were low across all areas. However, an area in particular need of improvement is Policy Organization.



*Average for 50 participating St. Louis County private schools

†Average for all 23 St. Louis County public school districts

RECOMMENDATIONS

To better protect students, staff, and visitors from the adverse health effects of tobacco use and secondhand smoke, Our Lady of the Pillar should make the following revisions to its current policies:

TOBACCO FREE ENVIRONMENT

- Prohibit tobacco use by students on the campus/grounds and at school-sponsored events.
- Prohibit tobacco use by staff and visitors in school buildings, in vehicles, on the campus/grounds and at school-sponsored events.
- State that the core tobacco policy is in place 24 hours a day and 365 days per year.

ENFORCEMENT

- Identify specific consequences for violations of the tobacco policy by students, staff and visitors.
- Include education and referral to cessation as consequences in staff/student disciplinary documents.
- Ban tobacco advertising and/or sponsorship.
- Establish an individual to enforce the disciplinary consequences of the core tobacco policy.

PREVENTION & TREATMENT SERVICES

- Implement a tobacco prevention curriculum that covers specific tobacco topics.
- Provide cessation services or referrals to staff and students who want to quit using tobacco products.

- Establish signage and printed materials to communicate the tobacco policy.
- Provide a rationale for why tobacco use is banned on school premises.

Our Lady of the Pillar: 9/40

	CO 1	REE ENVIRONMENT						Score 3 /	14
Students			Staff			Visitors/C	ontra	ctors/Patrons	
Yes No	1.1	school buildings (indoors) Yes No	1.6	school buildings (indoors)	Yes No	1.10	school buildings (inde	oors)
Yes No	1.2	school campus/grounds	Yes No	1.7	school campus/ grounds	Yes No	1.11	school campus/groun	ds
Yes No	1.3	vehicles	Yes No	1.8	vehicles	Yes No	1.12	vehicles	
Yes No	1.4	school-sponsored events	Yes No	1.9	school-sponsored events	Yes No	1.13	school-sponsored eve	ents
Yes No	1.5	possession for students and/or anyone under the age of 18							
Yes No	1.14	24 hours a day, 365 day	s a year						
2. Enfor	CEMI	ENT						Score 3 /	12
Students			Staff			Visitors/Con	ntracte	ors/Patrons	
Yes No	2.1	general enforcement	Yes No	2.5	general enforcement	Yes No	2.9	general enforcement	
Yes No	2.2	identifies specific enforcement	Yes No	2.6	identifies specific enforcement	Yes No		identifies specific consequences for	
Yes No	2.3	mention of cessation and/or education not just punitive measures for violation(s)	Yes No	2.7	mention of cessation and/or education not just punitive measures for violation(s)			violation(s) to the polic	y
Yes No	2.4	dress code	Yes No	2.8	dress code				
Yes No	2.11	prohibits sponsorship fro	om tobacco cor	npanie	es		•••••••••		
77									
Yes (No)	2.12	establishes designated in	ndividual(s) for	enfor	cement				
		establishes designated in NAND TREATMENT S		enfor	cement			Score 2	/6
3. PREVE	NTIO	_		enfor	TOBACCO USE (CESSATION		Score 2	/6
3. PREVE	NTIO	N AND TREATMENT S	ERVICES Students		TOBACCO USE (Staff	3.5		/6
3. PREVE	NTIO	N AND TREATMENT S NOTION CURRICULUM general prevention	ERVICES Students) 3.5		/6
3. PREVE TOBACCO P	NTIO	N AND TREATMENT S WITON CURRICULUM general prevention curriculum mentioned	Students Yes No	3.3 g	TOBACCO USE (Staff) 3.5	general cessation mentioned	
3. PREVE TOBACCO P Yes No	3.1 3.2	N AND TREATMENT S NTION CURRICULUM general prevention curriculum mentioned specific prevention	Students Yes No	3.3 g	TOBACCO USE of general cessation mentioned referral to outside cessation program	Staff Yes No		general cessation mentioned referral to outside ces services or cessation	satio
3. PREVE TOBACCO P Yes No Yes No	3.1 3.2	N AND TREATMENT S NTION CURRICULUM general prevention curriculum mentioned specific prevention curriculum	Students Yes No	3.3 g	TOBACCO USE of general cessation mentioned referral to outside cessation program	Staff Yes No	3.6	general cessation mentioned referral to outside ces services or cessation offered	satio
3. PREVE TOBACCO P Yes No Yes No	3.1 3.2	N AND TREATMENT S NTION CURRICULUM general prevention curriculum mentioned specific prevention curriculum	Students Yes No Yes No	3.3 g	TOBACCO USE of general cessation mentioned referral to outside cessation program	Yes No	3.6	general cessation mentioned referral to outside ces services or cessation offered	ssatic
3. PREVE TOBACCO P Yes No Yes No 4. POLICY COMMUNIC	3.1 3.2 ORGATING	N AND TREATMENT S NTION CURRICULUM general prevention curriculum mentioned specific prevention curriculum GANIZATION THE POLICY general communication	Students Yes No Yes No	3.3 g 3.4 ii s	general cessation mentioned referral to outside cessation program offered	Yes No Yes No) 3.6 ENT	general cessation mentioned referral to outside ces services or cessation offered Score	/8 att/

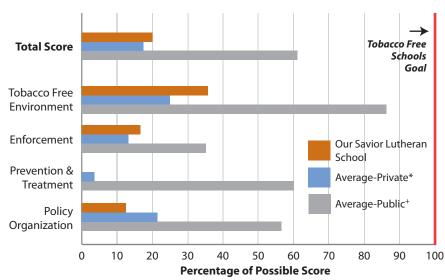
SCHOOL DOCUMENTS REVIEWED: School handbook excerpts

Tobacco Policy

Our Savior Lutheran

SUMMARY

Our Savior Lutheran scored above average among private schools in St. Louis County Districts 1, 2, 3, and 4, achieving 20% of the total Tobacco Policy Index score. An area in particular need of improvement is Prevention & Treatment, in which no points were scored.



*Average for 50 participating St. Louis County private schools +Average for all 23 St. Louis County public school districts

RECOMMENDATIONS

To better protect students, staff, and visitors from the adverse health effects of tobacco use and secondhand smoke, Our Savior Lutheran should make the following revisions to its current policies:

TOBACCO FREE ENVIRONMENT

- Prohibit tobacco use by students on the campus/grounds and at school-sponsored events.
- Prohibit tobacco use by staff and visitors on the campus/grounds, in vehicles, and at school-sponsored events.
- State that the core tobacco policy is in place 24 hours a day and 365 days per year.

ENFORCEMENT

- Identify specific consequences for violations of the tobacco policy by staff and visitors.
- Include education and referral to cessation as consequences in staff/student disciplinary documents.
- Ban tobacco advertising and/or sponsorship.
- Establish an individual to enforce the disciplinary consequences of the core tobacco policy.

PREVENTION & TREATMENT SERVICES

- Implement a tobacco prevention curriculum that covers specific tobacco topics.
- Provide cessation services or referrals to staff and students who want to quit using tobacco products.

- Establish signage and printed materials to communicate the tobacco policy.
- Provide a rationale for why tobacco use is banned on school premises.

Our Savior Lutheran: 8/40

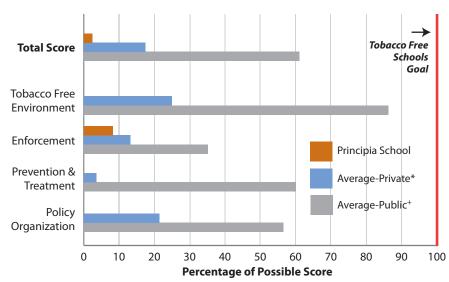
1. TOBACO	co F	REE ENVIRONMENT						Score	<u>5</u> /14
Students			Staff			Visitors/Co	ontrac	ctors/Patrons	
Yes No	1.1	school buildings (indoors	Yes No	1.6	school buildings (indoors)	Yes No	1.10	school building	s (indoors)
Yes No	1.2	school campus/grounds	Yes No	1.7	school campus/ grounds	Yes No	1.11	school campus	grounds
Yes No	1.3	vehicles	Yes No	1.8	vehicles	Yes No	1.12	vehicles	
Yes No	1.4	school-sponsored events	Yes No	1.9	school-sponsored events	Yes No	1.13	school-sponsor	ed events
Yes No	1.5	possession for students and/or anyone under the age of 18							
Yes No	1.14	24 hours a day, 365 day	s a year						
2. ENFORC	CEMI	ENT						Score _	2 /12
Students			Staff			Visitors/Con	tracte	ors/Patrons	
Yes No	2.1	general enforcement	Yes No	2.5	general enforcement	Yes No	2.9	general enforcem	ent
Yes No	2.2	identifies specific enforcement	Yes No	2.6	identifies specific enforcement	Yes No 2		identifies specific consequences for	
Yes No	2.3	mention of cessation and/or education not just punitive measures for violation(s)	Yes No	2.7	mention of cessation and/or education not just punitive measures for violation(s)			violation(s) to the	e policy
Yes No	2.4	dress code	Yes No	2.8	dress code				
Yes No	2.11	prohibits sponsorship fro	om tobacco cor	npani	es				•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
Yes No	2.12	establishes designated in	ndividual(s) for	enfor	rcement				
3. PREVEN	TIO	N AND TREATMENT S	ERVICES					Score _	0 /6
TOBACCO PR	REVE	NTION CURRICULUM			TOBACCO USE	CESSATION			
Yes No	3.1	general prevention	Students			Staff			
Yes No	3.2	curriculum mentioned specific prevention	Yes No	3.3 §	general cessation mentioned	Yes No	3.5	general cessation mentioned	on
		curriculum	Yes No	S	referral to outside cessation services or cessation program offered	Yes No	3.6	referral to outsi services or cess offered	
4. POLICY	OR	GANIZATION						Score _	1_/8
COMMUNICA	TING	THE POLICY	RATIONALE	7		MANAGEME	ENT		
Yes No	4.1	general communication of the policy	Yes No	4.4	any rationale given for health or environmental	Yes No	4.6	applicable enforadoption date	cement/
					consequences	Yes No	4.7	individual(s) ide	ntified to
\simeq	4.2	printed materials	Yes No	4.5	policy indicates all		٦.,	review and/or up	
\simeq	4.2 4.3	printed materials signage	Yes No	4.5	policy indicates all tobacco products			review and/or up policy	date the
\simeq		=	Yes No	4.5		Yes No	4.8	review and/or up	date the

SCHOOL DOCUMENTS REVIEWED: Smoking, Drugs, Weapons and Alcohol • Dressing and Grooming • Discipline

Principia School

SUMMARY

Principia School scored below average among private schools in St. Louis County Districts 1, 2, 3, and 4, achieving 3% of the total Tobacco Policy Index score. All areas are in need of improvement, especially Tobacco Free Environment, Prevention & Treatment, and Policy Organization, in which no points were scored.



*Average for 50 participating St. Louis County private schools +Average for all 23 St. Louis County public school districts

RECOMMENDATIONS

To better protect students, staff, and visitors from the adverse health effects of tobacco use and secondhand smoke, Principia School should make the following revisions to its current policies:

TOBACCO FREE ENVIRONMENT

- Prohibit tobacco use by students, staff and visitors in school buildings, on the campus/grounds, in vehicles and at school-sponsored events. The current student smoking policy only applies to the Middle and Upper Schools, while there is no policy to protect Lower School students.
- Prohibit the possession of tobacco products by minors.
- State that the core tobacco policy is in place 24 hours a day and 365 days per year.

ENFORCEMENT

- Identify specific consequences for violations of the tobacco policy by students, staff and visitors. There
 is specific enforcement for the Middle and Upper Schools but no policy for the Lower School.
- Include education and referral to cessation as consequences in staff/student disciplinary documents.
- Ban tobacco advertising and/or sponsorship.
- Establish an individual to enforce the disciplinary consequences of the core tobacco policy.

PREVENTION & TREATMENT SERVICES

- Implement a tobacco prevention curriculum that covers specific tobacco topics.
- Provide cessation services or referrals to staff and students who want to quit using tobacco products.

- Establish signage and printed materials to communicate the tobacco policy. Currently, printed materials are explicitly stated as provided to Middle School only.
- Provide a rationale for why tobacco use is banned on school premises.
- Indicate that the use of all tobacco products (not just smoking) is prohibited.

Principia School 1/40

1. TOBAC	co F	REE ENVIRONMENT						Score0/14
Students			Staff				ntrac	ctors/Patrons
Yes No	1.1	school buildings (indoors	Yes No	1.6	school buildings (indoors)	Yes No	1.10	school buildings (indoors)
Yes No	1.2	school campus/grounds	Yes No	1.7	school campus/ grounds	Yes No	1.11	school campus/grounds
Yes No	1.3	vehicles	Yes No	1.8	vehicles	Yes No	1.12	vehicles
Yes No	1.4	school-sponsored events	Yes No	1.9	school-sponsored events	Yes No	1.13	school-sponsored events
Yes No	1.5	possession for students and/or anyone under the age of 18						
Yes (No)	1.14	24 hours a day, 365 days	s a year					
2. ENFOR	CEMI	ENT						Score1_/12
Students			Staff			Visitors/Cont	racto	ors/Patrons
Yes No	2.1	general enforcement	Yes No	2.5	general enforcement	Yes No 2	.9	general enforcement
Yes No	2.2	identifies specific enforcement	Yes No	2.6	identifies specific enforcement	Yes No 2		identifies specific consequences for
Yes No	2.3	mention of cessation and/or education not just punitive measures for violation(s)	Yes No	2.7	mention of cessation and/or education not just punitive measures for violation(s)			violation(s) to the policy
Yes No	2.4	dress code	Yes No	2.8	dress code			
Yes No	2.11	prohibits sponsorship fro	om tobacco con	npani	es			
Yes No	2.12	establishes designated in	ndividual(s) for	enfor	rcement			
3. PREVE	NTIO	N AND TREATMENT S	ERVICES					Score0/6
TOBACCO P	REVE	NTION CURRICULUM			TOBACCO USE	CESSATION		
Yes No	3.1	general prevention curriculum mentioned	Students			Staff	2.5	
Yes No	3.2	specific prevention	Yes (No) 3	3.3	general cessation mentioned	Yes (No)	3.5	general cessation mentioned
		curriculum	Yes No 3	5	referral to outside cessation services or cessation program offered	Yes No	3.6	referral to outside cessation services or cessation offered
4. Policy	OR	GANIZATION						Score0/8
COMMUNICA	4TING	THE POLICY	RATIONALE			MANAGEME	VT	
Yes No	4.1	general communication of the policy	Yes No	4.4	any rationale given for health or environmental	Yes No	4.6	applicable enforcement/adoption date
Yes No	4.2	printed materials			consequences	Yes No	4.7	individual(s) identified to
Yes No	4.3	signage	Yes (No)	4.5	policy indicates all tobacco products			review and/or update the policy
						Yes No	4.8	additional supporting documents
						TO	ΓAL	SCORE:1_/40

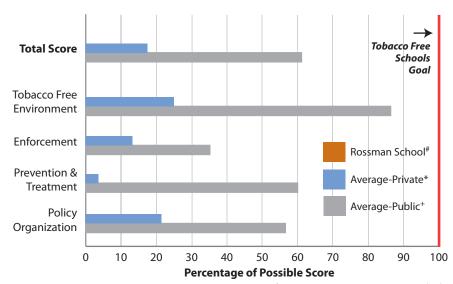
Assessment Date: November 10, 2010

SCHOOL DOCUMENTS REVIEWED: Lower School Handbook • Middle School Handbook • Upper School Handbook

Rossman School

SUMMARY

Rossman School did not have a written tobacco policy, and therefore achieved 0% of the total Tobacco Policy Index score. Establishing written documentation of tobacco policies is imperative to ensuring that all staff, students, and visitors are protected from the adverse health effects of tobacco use.



*Average for 50 participating St. Louis County private schools +Average for all 23 St. Louis County public school districts

#Score of zero for all four domains

RECOMMENDATIONS

To better protect students, staff, and visitors from the adverse health effects of tobacco use and secondhand smoke, Rossman School should make the following revisions to its current policies:

TOBACCO FREE ENVIRONMENT

- Prohibit tobacco use by students, staff and visitors in school buildings, on the campus/grounds, in vehicles, and at school-sponsored events.
- Prohibit the possession of tobacco products by minors
- State that the core tobacco policy is in place 24 hours a day and 365 days per year.

ENFORCEMENT

- Identify specific consequences for violations of the tobacco policy by students, staff, and visitors.
- Include education and referral to cessation as consequences in staff/student disciplinary documents.
- Ban tobacco advertising and/or sponsorship.
- Establish an individual to enforce the disciplinary consequences of the core tobacco policy.

PREVENTION & TREATMENT SERVICES

- Implement a tobacco prevention curriculum that covers specific tobacco topics.
- Provide cessation services or referrals to staff and students who want to quit using tobacco products.

- Establish signage and printed materials to communicate the tobacco policy.
- Provide a rationale for why tobacco use is banned on school premises.
- Indicate that the use of all tobacco products (not just smoking) is prohibited.

Rossman School: 0/40

1. TOBACC	o F	REE ENVIRONMENT						Score0/14
Students			Staff			Visitors/Co	ontrac	ctors/Patrons
Yes No	1.1	school buildings (indoors)	Yes No	1.6	school buildings (indoors)	Yes No	1.10	school buildings (indoors)
Yes No	1.2	school campus/grounds	Yes No	1.7	school campus/ grounds	Yes No	1.11	school campus/grounds
Yes No	1.3	vehicles	Yes No	1.8	vehicles	Yes No	1.12	vehicles
Yes No	1.4	school-sponsored events	Yes No	1.9	school-sponsored events	Yes No	1.13	school-sponsored events
Yes No	1.5	possession for students and/or anyone under the age of 18						
Yes (No)	1.14	24 hours a day, 365 days	a year					
2. ENFORC	EMI	ENT						Score0/12
Students			Staff			Visitors/Con	tracto	ors/Patrons
Yes No	2.1	general enforcement	Yes No	2.5	general enforcement	Yes No 2	2.9	general enforcement
Yes No	2.2	identifies specific enforcement	Yes No	2.6	identifies specific enforcement	Yes No 2		identifies specific consequences for
Yes No	2.3	mention of cessation and/or education not just punitive measures for violation(s)	Yes No	2.7	mention of cessation and/or education not just punitive measures for violation(s)			violation(s) to the policy
Yes No	2.4	dress code	Yes No	2.8	dress code			
Yes No	2.11	prohibits sponsorship fro	om tobacco com	ıpani	es			
Yes No	2.12	establishes designated in	dividual(s) for	enfor	rcement			
3. PREVEN	TIO	N AND TREATMENT S	ERVICES					Score0/6
TOBACCO PR	EVE!	TION CURRICULUM			TOBACCO USE	CESSATION		
Yes No	3.1	general prevention	Students			Staff		
Yes No	3.2	curriculum mentioned specific prevention	Yes No 3	3.3	general cessation mentioned	Yes No	3.5	general cessation
								mentioned
		curriculum	Yes No 3	S	referral to outside cessation services or cessation program offered	Yes No	3.6	
4. Policy	Oro	-	Yes No 3	S	services or cessation program		3.6	referral to outside cessatio services or cessation
4. POLICY COMMUNICATION		curriculum GANIZATION	Yes No 3	S	services or cessation program			referral to outside cessatio services or cessation offered
COMMUNICA		GANIZATION THE POLICY		S	services or cessation program			referral to outside cessation services or cessation offered
COMMUNICATION Yes No 4	TING	GANIZATION THE POLICY general communication	RATIONALE	S	services or cessation program offered any rationale given for	MANAGEME	NT	referral to outside cessation services or cessation offered Score
COMMUNICATION Yes No A	TING 4.1 4.2	GANIZATION THE POLICY general communication of the policy printed materials	RATIONALE Yes No	4.4	any rationale given for health or environmental consequences policy indicates all	MANAGEME Yes No	4.6	referral to outside cessation services or cessation offered Score
Communication of the Communica	TING 4.1 4.2	GANIZATION THE POLICY general communication of the policy printed materials	RATIONALE Yes No	4.4	any rationale given for health or environmental consequences policy indicates all	MANAGEME Yes No Yes No	4.6 4.7 4.8	referral to outside cessation services or cessation offered Score

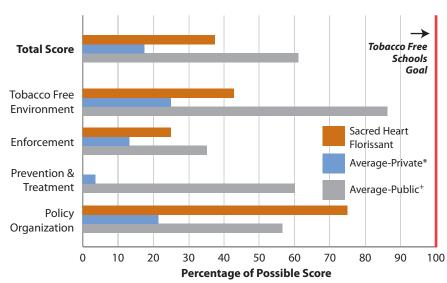
SCHOOL DOCUMENTS REVIEWED: No written policies

Tobacco Policy

Sacred Heart School-Florissant

SUMMARY

Sacred Heart School-Florissant scored above average among private schools in St. Louis County Districts 1, 2, 3, and 4, achieving 38% of the total Tobacco Policy Index score. Sacred Heart School-Florissant scored particularly high in Policy Organization, scoring 75% of the total points in that area, the highest among private schools surveyed. An area in particular need of improvement is Prevention & Treatment, in which no points were scored.



*Average for 50 participating St. Louis County private schools †Average for all 23 St. Louis County public school districts

RECOMMENDATIONS

To better protect students, staff, and visitors from the adverse health effects of tobacco use and secondhand smoke, Sacred Heart School-Florissant should make the following revisions to its current policies:

TOBACCO FREE ENVIRONMENT

- Prohibit tobacco use by students in vehicles and at school-sponsored events.
- Prohibit tobacco use by staff and visitors in school buildings, on the campus/grounds and at schoolsponsored events.

ENFORCEMENT

- Identify specific consequences for violations of the tobacco policy by students, staff and visitors.
- Include education and referral to cessation as consequences in staff/student disciplinary documents.
- Ban tobacco advertising and/or sponsorship.

PREVENTION & TREATMENT SERVICES

- Implement a tobacco prevention curriculum that covers specific tobacco topics.
- Provide cessation services or referrals to staff and students who want to quit using tobacco products.

POLICY ORGANIZATION

Establish signage to communicate the tobacco policy.

Sacred Heart School-Florissant: 15/40

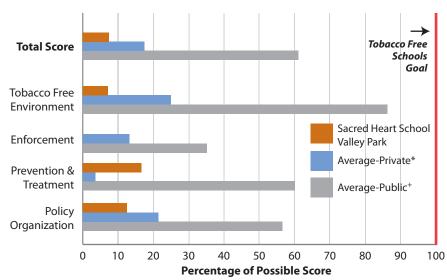
	COF	REE ENVIRONMENT						Score6/14
Students			Staff			Visitors/C	ontrac	ctors/Patrons
Yes No	1.1	school buildings (indoors	Yes No	1.6	school buildings (indoors)	Yes No	1.10	school buildings (indoors
Yes No	1.2	school campus/grounds	Yes No	1.7	school campus/ grounds	Yes No	1.11	school campus/grounds
Yes No	1.3	vehicles	Yes No	1.8	vehicles	Yes No	1.12	vehicles
Yes No	1.4	school-sponsored events	Yes No	1.9	school-sponsored events	Yes No	1.13	school-sponsored events
Yes No	1.5	possession for students and/or anyone under the age of 18						
Yes No	1.14	24 hours a day, 365 day	s a year					
2. ENFOR	CEMI	ENT						Score3_/12
Students			Staff			Visitors/Con	ıtracto	ors/Patrons
Yes No	2.1	general enforcement	Yes No	2.5	general enforcement	Yes No	2.9	general enforcement
Yes No	2.2	identifies specific enforcement	Yes No	2.6	identifies specific enforcement	Yes No		identifies specific consequences for
Yes No	2.3	mention of cessation and/or education not just punitive measures for violation(s)	Yes No	2.7	mention of cessation and/or education not just punitive measures for violation(s)			violation(s) to the policy
Yes No	2.4	dress code	Yes No	2.8	dress code			
Yes No	2.11	prohibits sponsorship fro	om tobacco co	mpani	es		•••••	
Yes No	2.12	actablishas dasignated is	1: :1 1/ \ C	r anfar	cement			
	2.12	establishes designated in	idividual(s) fo	i ciiioi				
3. Preve		N AND TREATMENT S		or enior				Score0 /6
	NTIO			T CITIOI	TOBACCO USE (CESSATION		Score0/6
	NTIO	N AND TREATMENT S	ERVICES Students		TOBACCO USE (Staff	3.5	
Товассо Р	NTIO	N AND TREATMENT S NTION CURRICULUM general prevention	ERVICES) 3.5	Score0 /6 general cessation mentioned
TOBACCO P	NTIO	N AND TREATMENT S NTION CURRICULUM general prevention curriculum mentioned	ERVICES Students	3.3 1	TOBACCO USE (Staff) 3.5	general cessation
TOBACCO P Yes No Yes No	NTIO: 3.1 3.2	N AND TREATMENT S NTION CURRICULUM general prevention curriculum mentioned specific prevention	Students Yes No	3.3 1	TOBACCO USE of general cessation mentioned referral to outside cessation program	Staff Yes No		general cessation mentioned referral to outside cessati services or cessation
Yes No Yes No	3.1 3.2	N AND TREATMENT S NTION CURRICULUM general prevention curriculum mentioned specific prevention curriculum	Students Yes No	3.3 1	TOBACCO USE of general cessation mentioned referral to outside cessation program	Staff Yes No	3.6	general cessation mentioned referral to outside cessati services or cessation offered
Yes No Yes No	3.1 3.2	N AND TREATMENT S NTION CURRICULUM general prevention curriculum mentioned specific prevention curriculum	Students Yes No Yes No	3.3 1	TOBACCO USE of general cessation mentioned referral to outside cessation program	Yes No	3.6	general cessation mentioned referral to outside cessati services or cessation offered
Yes No Yes No 4. POLICY	NTIO PREVER 3.1 3.2 3.2 Y ORG	N AND TREATMENT S NTION CURRICULUM general prevention curriculum mentioned specific prevention curriculum GANIZATION THE POLICY general communication	Students Yes No Yes No	3.3 § 3.4 1	general cessation mentioned referral to outside cessation program offered	Yes No Yes No) 3.6 ENT	general cessation mentioned referral to outside cessati services or cessation offered Score6/8 applicable enforcement/ adoption date

DISTRICT DOCUMENTS REVIEWED: Parent-Student Handbook 2010-2011

Sacred Heart School-Valley Park

SUMMARY

Sacred Heart School-Valley
Park scored below average
among private schools in
St. Louis County Districts
1, 2, 3, and 4, achieving 8%
of the total Tobacco Policy
Index score. Scores were low
across all areas. However,
an area in particular need of
improvement is Enforcement,
in which no points were scored.



*Average for 50 participating St. Louis County private schools +Average for all 23 St. Louis County public school districts

RECOMMENDATIONS

To better protect students, staff, and visitors from the adverse health effects of tobacco use and secondhand smoke, Sacred Heart School-Valley Park should make the following revisions to its current policies:

TOBACCO FREE ENVIRONMENT

- Prohibit tobacco use by students and visitors in school buildings, on the campus/grounds, in vehicles and at school-sponsored events.
- Prohibit tobacco use by staff in school buildings, in vehicles and at school-sponsored events.
- Prohibit the possession of tobacco products by minors.
- State that the core tobacco policy is in place 24 hours a day and 365 days per year.

ENFORCEMENT

- Identify specific consequences for violations of the tobacco policy by students, staff and visitors.
- Include education and referral to cessation as consequences in staff/student disciplinary documents.
- Ban tobacco advertising and/or sponsorship.
- Establish an individual to enforce the disciplinary consequences of the core tobacco policy.

PREVENTION & TREATMENT SERVICES

- Implement a tobacco prevention curriculum that covers specific tobacco topics.
- Provide cessation services or referrals to staff and students who want to quit using tobacco products.

- Establish signage and printed materials to communicate the tobacco policy.
- Provide a rationale for why tobacco use is banned on school premises.

Sacred Heart School-Valley Park: 3/40

C. 1 .	Γ	Score1/14
Students	Staff	Visitors/Contractors/Patrons
Yes No 1.1 school buildings (indoor	ors) Yes No 1.6 school buildings (indoors	Yes No 1.10 school buildings (indoors)
Yes No 1.2 school campus/ground	s Yes No 1.7 school campus/ grounds	Yes No 1.11 school campus/grounds
Yes No 1.3 vehicles	Yes No 1.8 vehicles	Yes No 1.12 vehicles
Yes No 1.4 school-sponsored ever	its Yes No 1.9 school-sponsored events	Yes No 1.13 school-sponsored events
Yes No 1.5 possession for students and/or anyone under the age of 18		
Yes No 1.14 24 hours a day, 365 day	ays a year	
2. Enforcement		Score
Students	Staff	Visitors/Contractors/Patrons
Yes No 2.1 general enforcement	Yes No 2.5 general enforcement	Yes No 2.9 general enforcement
Yes No 2.2 identifies specific enforcement	Yes No 2.6 identifies specific enforcement	Yes No 2.10 identifies specific consequences for
Yes No 2.3 mention of cessation and/or education not just punitive measure for violation(s)	Yes No 2.7 mention of cessation and/or education not just punitive measures for violation(s)	violation(s) to the policy
Yes No 2.4 dress code	Yes No 2.8 dress code	
Yes No 2.11 prohibits sponsorship	from tobacco companies	
Yes No 2.12 establishes designated	l individual(s) for enforcement	
3. PREVENTION AND TREATMENT	SERVICES	Score
3. PREVENTION AND TREATMENT TOBACCO PREVENTION CURRICULUM		Score
TOBACCO PREVENTION CURRICULUM Yes No 3.1 general prevention	TOBACCO U. Students	SE CESSATION Staff
TOBACCO PREVENTION CURRICULUM	TOBACCO U.	SE CESSATION Staff
Yes No 3.1 general prevention curriculum mentioned	TOBACCO U. Students	SE CESSATION Staff ed Yes No 3.5 general cessation mentioned n Yes No 3.6 referral to outside cessation
Yes No 3.1 general prevention curriculum mentioned Yes No 3.2 specific prevention	Tobacco U. Students Yes No 3.3 general cessation mentione Yes No 3.4 referral to outside cessation services or cessation progr	Staff ed Yes No 3.5 general cessation mentioned n Yes No 3.6 referral to outside cessation services or cessation
Yes No 3.1 general prevention curriculum mentioned Yes No 3.2 specific prevention curriculum	Tobacco U. Students Yes No 3.3 general cessation mentione Yes No 3.4 referral to outside cessation services or cessation progr	Staff ed Yes No 3.5 general cessation mentioned n Yes No 3.6 referral to outside cessation services or cessation offered
Yes No 3.1 general prevention curriculum mentioned Yes No 3.2 specific prevention curriculum 4. POLICY ORGANIZATION	Yes No 3.3 general cessation mentioned Yes No 3.4 referral to outside cessation services or cessation program offered **RATIONALE** No 4.4 any rationale given for health or environmental*	Staff ed Yes No 3.5 general cessation mentioned n Yes No 3.6 referral to outside cessation services or cessation offered Score 1/8
Yes No 3.1 general prevention curriculum mentioned Yes No 3.2 specific prevention curriculum 4. POLICY ORGANIZATION COMMUNICATING THE POLICY Yes No 4.1 general communicatio of the policy Yes No 4.2 printed materials	TOBACCO U. Students Yes No 3.3 general cessation mentions Yes No 3.4 referral to outside cessation services or cessation program offered RATIONALE No 4.4 any rationale given for	SE CESSATION Staff ed Yes No 3.5 general cessation mentioned n Yes No 3.6 referral to outside cessation services or cessation offered Score 1/8 MANAGEMENT Yes No 4.6 applicable enforcement/
Yes No 3.1 general prevention curriculum mentioned Yes No 3.2 specific prevention curriculum 4. POLICY ORGANIZATION COMMUNICATING THE POLICY Yes No 4.1 general communicatio of the policy	TOBACCO U. Students Yes No 3.3 general cessation mentioned Yes No 3.4 referral to outside cessation services or cessation program offered RATIONALE Yes No 4.4 any rationale given for health or environmental consequences	Staff ed Yes No 3.5 general cessation mentioned n Yes No 3.6 referral to outside cessation services or cessation offered Score 1/8 MANAGEMENT Yes No 4.6 applicable enforcement/adoption date Yes No 4.7 individual(s) identified to
Yes No 3.1 general prevention curriculum mentioned Yes No 3.2 specific prevention curriculum 4. POLICY ORGANIZATION COMMUNICATING THE POLICY Yes No 4.1 general communicatio of the policy Yes No 4.2 printed materials	TOBACCO U. Students Yes No 3.3 general cessation mentioned Yes No 3.4 referral to outside cessation services or cessation program offered RATIONALE Yes No 4.4 any rationale given for health or environmental consequences Yes No 4.5 policy indicates all	Staff ed Yes No 3.5 general cessation mentioned n Yes No 3.6 referral to outside cessation services or cessation offered Score 1/8 MANAGEMENT Yes No 4.6 applicable enforcement/adoption date Yes No 4.7 individual(s) identified to review and/or update the policy

Center
Tobacco Policy

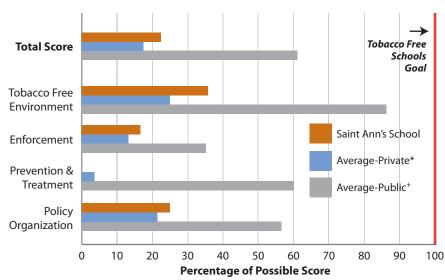
Assessment Date: November 10, 2010

SCHOOL DOCUMENTS REVIEWED: Board of Education Policy Manual 2007 • Faculty Policy Manual 2006 • Physical Education Goals 2010

Saint Ann School

SUMMARY

Saint Ann School scored above average among private schools in St. Louis County Districts 1, 2, 3, and 4, achieving 23% of the total Tobacco Policy Index score. Scores were low across all areas. However, an area in particular need of improvement is Prevention & Treatment, in which no points were scored.



*Average for 50 participating St. Louis County private schools +Average for all 23 St. Louis County public school districts

RECOMMENDATIONS

To better protect students, staff, and visitors from the adverse health effects of tobacco use and secondhand smoke, Saint Ann School should make the following revisions to its current policies:

TOBACCO FREE ENVIRONMENT

- Prohibit tobacco use in vehicles by students.
- Prohibit tobacco use by staff in school buildings, on the campus/grounds, in vehicles and at schoolsponsored events.
- Prohibit tobacco use by visitors in school buildings, on the campus/grounds and at school-sponsored events. Currently, parents/guardians are only prohibited from smoking in vehicles while on field trips.
- State that the core tobacco policy is in place 24 hours a day and 365 days per year.

ENFORCEMENT

- Identify specific consequences for violations of the tobacco policy by staff and visitors.
- Include education and referral to cessation as consequences in staff/student disciplinary documents.
- Ban tobacco advertising and/or sponsorship.
- Establish an individual to enforce the disciplinary consequences of the core tobacco policy.

PREVENTION & TREATMENT SERVICES

- Implement a tobacco prevention curriculum that covers specific tobacco topics.
- Provide cessation services or referrals to staff and students who want to quit using tobacco products.

POLICY ORGANIZATION

Establish signage and printed materials to communicate the tobacco policy.

Saint Ann School: 9/40

No 1.1 school buildings (indoors) Yes No 1.6 school buildings (indoors) Yes No 1.10 school campus/grounds Yes No 1.7 school campus/grounds Yes No 1.11 school campus/grounds Yes No 1.13 vehicles Yes No 1.14 vehicles Yes No 1.15 vehicles Yes No 1.19 school-sponsored events Yes No 1.19 school-sponsored events Yes No 1.10 vehicles Yes No 1.10 vehicles Yes No 1.11 vehicles Yes No 1.12 vehicles Yes No 1.15 possession for students and/or anyone under the age of 18 Yes No 1.15 possession for students Yes No 1.16 yes No 1.17 school-sponsored events Yes No 1.17 school-sponsored events Yes No 1.19 school-sponsored events Yes No 1.10 yes No 1.11 school-sponsored events Yes No 1.12 vehicles Yes No 1.13 school-sponsored events Yes No 1.14 yes Yes No 1.15 yes No	1. TOBAC	co F	REE ENVIRONMENT						Score5_/14
No 1.2 school campus'grounds Yes No 1.3 vehicles Yes No 1.4 vehicles Yes No 1.5 possession for students and/or anyone under the age of 18 Yes No 1.14 24 hours a day, 365 days a year 2. ENFORCEMENT Students Yes No 2.1 general enforcement Yes No 2.2 identifies specific enforcement Yes No 2.3 mention of cessation and/or education not just punitive measures for violation(s) For violation(s) Yes No 2.1 general enforcement Yes No 2.2 described individual(s) for enforcement Yes No 2.1 general enforcement Yes No 2.2 identifies specific enforcement Yes No 2.3 mention of cessation and/or education not just punitive measures for violation(s) For violation(s) For violation(s) Yes No 2.1 general enforcement Yes No 2.2 described individual(s) for enforcement Yes No 2.3 general enforcement Yes No 2.4 dress code Yes No 2.8 dress code Yes No 2.1 general enforcement Yes No 3.1 general prevention curriculum mentioned Yes No 3.1 general prevention curriculum mentioned Yes No 3.1 general prevention curriculum mentioned Yes No 3.2 specific prevention curriculum mentioned Yes No 3.4 referral to outside cessation services or cessation program offered 4. POLICY ORGANIZATION COMMUNICATING THE POLICY Yes No 4.3 signage Yes No 4.5 policy indicates all tobacco products Yes No 4.8 additional supporting documents	Students			Staff			Visitors/Co	ntrac	ctors/Patrons
Yes No 1.3 vehicles Yes No 1.8 vehicles Yes No 1.12 vehicles Yes No 1.4 school-sponsored events and/or anyone under the age of 18 Yes No 1.14 24 hours a day, 365 days a year 2. ENFORCEMENT Students Yes No 2.1 general enforcement Yes No 2.5 general enforcement Cenforcement Yes No 2.2 identifies specific enforcement Yes No 2.2 mention of cessation and/or education not just punitive measures for violation(s) Yes No 2.1 prohibits sponsorship from tobacco companies Yes No 2.11 prohibits sponsorship from tobacco companies Yes No 3.1 general prevention curriculum mentioned Yes No 3.1 general prevention curriculum mentioned Yes No 3.2 specific prevention curriculum mentioned Yes No 3.3 specific prevention curriculum definition of the policy Yes No 4.4 applicable enforcement Yes No 4.3 signage Yes No 4.3 signage Yes No 4.5 policy indicates all tobacco products Yes No 4.8 additional supporting documents	Yes No	1.1	school buildings (indoors	Yes No	1.6	school buildings (indoors)	Yes No	1.10	school buildings (indoors)
No 1.4 school-sponsored events Yes No 1.5 possession for students and/or anyone under the age of 18	Yes No	1.2	school campus/grounds	Yes No	1.7	school campus/ grounds	Yes No	1.11	school campus/grounds
Yes No 1.14 24 hours a day, 365 days a year 2. ENFORCEMENT Students Yes No 2.1 general enforcement Yes No 2.5 general enforcement Yes No 2.1 general enforcement Yes No 2.5 general enforcement Yes No 2.2 identifies specific enforcement Yes No 2.5 general enforcement Yes No 2.6 identifies specific enforcement yes No 2.1 mention of cessation and/or education not just punitive measures for violation(s) Yes No 2.1 punitive measures for violation(s) Yes No 2.2 dress code Yes No 2.3 mention of cessation and/or education not just punitive measures for violation(s) Yes No 2.11 prohibits sponsorship from tobacco companies Yes No 2.12 establishes designated individual(s) for enforcement 3. PREVENTION AND TREATMENT SERVICES TOBACCO PREVENTION CURRICULUM Yes No 3.1 general prevention curriculum mentioned Yes No 3.2 specific prevention curriculum mentioned Yes No 3.2 specific prevention curriculum mentioned Yes No 3.4 referral to outside cessation services or cessation program offered 4. POLICY ORGANIZATION COMMENICATING THE POLICY Yes No 4.1 general communication of the policy Yes No 4.2 printed materials Yes No 4.3 signage Yes No 4.3 signage Yes No 4.5 policy indicates all tobacco products Yes No 4.8 additional supporting documents	Yes No	1.3	vehicles	Yes No	1.8	vehicles	Yes No	1.12	vehicles
A POLICY ORGANIZATION Yes No 1.14 24 hours a day, 365 days a year 2. ENFORCEMENT Score 2/12 Students Students Students Students Students Students Students Students Students Yes No 2.1 general enforcement Yes No 2.2 identifies specific enforcement Yes No 2.2 identifies specific enforcement Yes No 2.3 mention of cessation and/or education not just punitive measures for violation(s) Yes No 2.11 prohibits sponsorship from tobacco companies Yes No 2.12 establishes designated individual(s) for enforcement 3. PREVENTION AND TREATMENT SERVICES TOBACCO PREVENTION CURRICULUM Yes No 3.1 general prevention curriculum mentioned Yes No 3.2 specific prevention curriculum mentioned Yes No 3.4 referral to outside cessation services or cessation program offered 4. POLICY ORGANIZATION COMMUNICATING THE POLICY Yes No 4.1 general communication of the policy Yes No 4.2 printed materials Yes No 4.3 signage Yes No 4.5 policy indicates all tobacco products Yes No 4.8 additional supporting documents	Yes No	1.4	school-sponsored events	Yes No	1.9	school-sponsored events	Yes No	1.13	school-sponsored events
Score 2 / 12	Yes No	1.5	and/or anyone under the						
Students Staff Visitors/Contractors/Patrons Ves No 2.9 general enforcement Ves No 2.10 identifies specific enforcement violation(s) to the policy violation(s)	Yes No	1.14	24 hours a day, 365 day	s a year					
Yes No 2.1 general enforcement Yes No 2.2 identifies specific enforcement Yes No 2.2 identifies specific enforcement Yes No 2.3 mention of cessation and/or education not just punitive measures for violation(s) Yes No 2.4 dress code Yes No 2.11 prohibits sponsorship from tobacco companies Yes No 2.12 establishes designated individual(s) for enforcement 3. PREVENTION AND TREATMENT SERVICES TOBACCO USE CESSATION Students Yes No 3.2 specific prevention curriculum mentioned Yes No 3.2 specific prevention curriculum Yes No 3.4 referral to outside cessation services or cessation program offered 4. POLICY ORGANIZATION COMMUNICATING THE POLICY Yes No 4.1 general communication of the policy Yes No 4.2 printed materials Yes No 4.3 signage Yes No 4.5 policy indicates all tobacco products Yes No 4.8 additional supporting documents	2. ENFOR	CEM	ENT						Score2/12
Yes No 2.2 identifies specific enforcement Yes No 2.3 mention of cessation and/or education not just punitive measures for violation(s) Yes No 2.4 dress code Yes No 2.11 prohibits sponsorship from tobacco companies Yes No 2.12 establishes designated individual(s) for enforcement 3. PREVENTION AND TREATMENT SERVICES TOBACCO USE CESSATION Yes No 3.1 general prevention curriculum mentioned Yes No 3.2 specific prevention curriculum mentioned Yes No 3.4 referral to outside cessation services or cessation program offered 4. POLICY ORGANIZATION COMMUNICATING THE POLICY Yes No 4.3 signage Yes No 4.5 policy indicates all tobacco products Yes No 4.8 additional supporting documents	Students			Staff			Visitors/Cont	racto	ors/Patrons
enforcement enforcement enforcement consequences for violation of cessation and/or education not just punitive measures for violation(s) and/or education not just punitive measures for violation(s) Yes No 2.4 dress code Yes No 2.8 dress code Yes No 2.11 prohibits sponsorship from tobacco companies Yes No 2.12 establishes designated individual(s) for enforcement 3. PREVENTION AND TREATMENT SERVICES TOBACCO PREVENTION CURRICULUM Yes No 3.1 general prevention curriculum mentioned Yes No 3.2 specific prevention curriculum Yes No 3.4 referral to outside cessation services or cessation program offered 4. POLICY ORGANIZATION COMMUNICATING THE POLICY Yes No 4.1 general communication of the policy Yes No 4.2 printed materials Yes No 4.3 signage RATIONALE Yes No 4.3 signage Yes No 4.5 policy indicates all tobacco products Yes No 4.8 additional supporting documents	Yes No	2.1	general enforcement	Yes No	2.5	general enforcement	Yes No 2.	9	general enforcement
A POLICY ORGANIZATION Score	Yes No	2.2		Yes No	2.6		Yes No 2.		consequences for
Yes No 2.11 prohibits sponsorship from tobacco companies Yes No 2.12 establishes designated individual(s) for enforcement 3. PREVENTION AND TREATMENT SERVICES TOBACCO PREVENTION CURRICULUM Yes No 3.1 general prevention curriculum mentioned Yes No 3.2 specific prevention curriculum Curriculum Yes No 3.4 referral to outside cessation services or cessation program offered 4. POLICY ORGANIZATION COMMUNICATING THE POLICY Yes No 4.1 general communication of the policy Yes No 4.2 printed materials Yes No 4.3 signage Yes No 4.5 policy indicates all tobacco products Yes No 4.8 additional supporting documents	Yes No	2.3	and/or education not just punitive measures	Yes No	2.7	and/or education not just punitive measures			violation(s) to the policy
A. POLICY ORGANIZATION Communication of the policy Yes No 4.2 printed materials Yes No 4.3 signage Yes No 4.3 signage Score No 2.12 establishes designated individual(s) for enforcement TOBACCO USE CESSATION Students Yes No 3.1 general prevention curriculum mentioned Yes No 3.2 specific prevention curriculum Yes No 3.4 referral to outside cessation mentioned Yes No 3.4 referral to outside cessation mentioned Yes No 3.6 referral to outside cessation offered MANAGEMENT Yes No 4.6 applicable enforcement/ adoption date Yes No 4.3 signage Yes No 4.5 policy indicates all tobacco products Yes No 4.8 additional supporting documents	Yes No	2.4	dress code	Yes No	2.8	dress code			
3. PREVENTION AND TREATMENT SERVICES TOBACCO PREVENTION CURRICULUM Yes No 3.1 general prevention curriculum mentioned Yes No 3.2 specific prevention curriculum Yes No 3.4 referral to outside cessation services or cessation program offered 4. POLICY ORGANIZATION COMMUNICATING THE POLICY Yes No 4.1 general communication of the policy Yes No 4.2 printed materials Yes No 4.3 signage Yes No 4.5 policy indicates all tobacco products TOBACCO USE CESSATION Students Yes No 3.5 general cessation mentioned Yes No 3.5 general cessation mentioned Yes No 3.6 referral to outside cessation services or cessation program offered MANAGEMENT Yes No 4.6 applicable enforcement/ adoption date Yes No 4.7 individual(s) identified to review and/or update the policy Yes No 4.8 additional supporting documents	Yes No	2.11	prohibits sponsorship fro	om tobacco cor	npanie	es			
TOBACCO PREVENTION CURRICULUM Yes No 3.1 general prevention curriculum mentioned Yes No 3.2 specific prevention curriculum Yes No 3.4 referral to outside cessation services or cessation program offered TOBACCO USE CESSATION Staff Yes No 3.5 general cessation mentioned Yes No 3.6 referral to outside cessation services or cessation program offered TOBACCO USE CESSATION Staff Yes No 3.5 general cessation mentioned Yes No 3.6 referral to outside cessation services or cessation offered TOBACCO USE CESSATION Staff Yes No 3.5 general cessation mentioned Yes No 3.6 referral to outside cessation services or cessation offered TOBACCO USE CESSATION Yes No 3.5 general cessation mentioned Yes No 3.6 referral to outside cessation services or cessation offered TOBACCO USE CESSATION Yes No 3.5 general cessation mentioned Yes No 3.6 referral to outside cessation services or cessation offered TOBACCO USE CESSATION Yes No 3.5 general cessation mentioned Yes No 3.6 referral to outside cessation services or cessation offered TOBACCO USE CESSATION Yes No 3.5 general cessation mentioned Yes No 3.6 referral to outside cessation services or cessation offered TOBACCO USE CESSATION Yes No 3.5 general cessation mentioned Yes No 3.6 referral to outside cessation services or cessation offered TOBACCO USE CESSATION Yes No 3.5 general cessation mentioned Yes No 3.6 referral to outside cessation services or cessation offered TOBACCO USE CESSATION Yes No 3.5 general cessation mentioned Yes No 3.6 referral to outside cessation services or cessation offered TOBACCO USE CESSATION Yes No 3.5 general cessation mentioned Yes No 3.6 referral to outside cessation services or cessation offered	Yes No	2.12	establishes designated in	ndividual(s) for	enfor	cement			
Yes No 3.1 general prevention curriculum mentioned Yes No 3.2 specific prevention curriculum Yes No 3.2 specific prevention curriculum Yes No 3.4 referral to outside cessation services or cessation program offered Yes No 3.6 referral to outside cessation services or cessation program offered Yes No 3.6 referral to outside cessation services or cessation offered **RATIONALE** Yes No 4.1 general communication of the policy Yes No 4.2 printed materials Yes No 4.3 signage Yes No 4.5 policy indicates all tobacco products Yes No 4.8 additional supporting documents	3. PREVE	NTIO	N AND TREATMENT S	ERVICES					Score0_/6
Yes No 3.2 specific prevention curriculum Yes No 3.3 general cessation mentioned Yes No 3.4 referral to outside cessation services or cessation program offered Yes No 3.5 general cessation mentioned Yes No 3.6 referral to outside cessation services or cessation program offered Yes No 3.6 referral to outside cessation services or cessation offered Yes No 3.6 referral to outside cessation services or cessation offered Yes No 3.6 referral to outside cessation services or cessation offered Yes No 3.6 referral to outside cessation services or cessation offered Yes No 3.6 referral to outside cessation services or cessation offered Yes No 4.6 applicable enforcement/ adoption date consequences Yes No 4.7 individual(s) identified to review and/or update the policy Yes No 4.8 additional supporting documents	Товассо Р	REVE	NTION CURRICULUM			TOBACCO USE	CESSATION		
Yes No 3.2 specific prevention curriculum Yes No 3.4 referral to outside cessation services or cessation program offered Yes No 3.6 referral to outside cessation services or cessation offered **RATIONALE** Yes No 4.1 general communication of the policy Yes No 4.2 printed materials Yes No 4.3 signage Yes No 4.5 policy indicates all tobacco products Yes No 4.8 additional supporting documents	Yes No	3.1	-		22 6	ranaral assession mantioned		2.5	ganaral aggration
services or cessation program offered 4. POLICY ORGANIZATION COMMUNICATING THE POLICY Yes No 4.1 general communication of the policy Yes No 4.2 printed materials Yes No 4.3 signage Yes No 4.5 policy indicates all tobacco products Yes No 4.8 additional supporting documents Score 2/8 MANAGEMENT Yes No 4.6 applicable enforcement/ adoption date Yes No 4.7 individual(s) identified to review and/or update the policy Yes No 4.8 additional supporting documents	Yes No	3.2	specific prevention	103 (10)	ع د.ر	general cessation mentioned	103 (10)	5.5	E
Yes No 4.2 printed materials Yes No 4.3 signage Yes No 4.5 policy indicates all tobacco products Yes No 4.8 additional supporting documents			curriculum	Yes No	S		Yes No	3.6	
Yes No 4.1 general communication of the policy Yes No 4.2 printed materials Yes No 4.3 signage Yes No 4.5 policy indicates all tobacco products Yes No 4.8 additional supporting documents					C	offered			onered
of the policy Yes No 4.2 printed materials Yes No 4.3 signage Yes No 4.3 signage Yes No 4.5 policy indicates all tobacco products Yes No 4.8 additional supporting documents	4. Policy	OR	GANIZATION		C	offered			
Yes No 4.3 signage Yes No 4.5 policy indicates all tobacco products Yes No 4.8 additional supporting documents				RATIONALE		offered	MANAGEME	NT	-
documents	COMMUNIC	ATINO	G THE POLICY general communication		7	any rationale given for		-	Score 2/8 applicable enforcement/
TOTAL SCORE: 9 /40	Yes No	4.1 4.2	general communication of the policy printed materials	Yes No	4.4	any rationale given for health or environmental consequences policy indicates all	Yes No	4.6	Score 2/8 applicable enforcement/ adoption date individual(s) identified to review and/or update the
	COMMUNIC Yes No	4.1 4.2	general communication of the policy printed materials	Yes No	4.4	any rationale given for health or environmental consequences policy indicates all	Yes No	4.6	applicable enforcement/adoption date individual(s) identified to review and/or update the policy additional supporting

Tobacco Policy

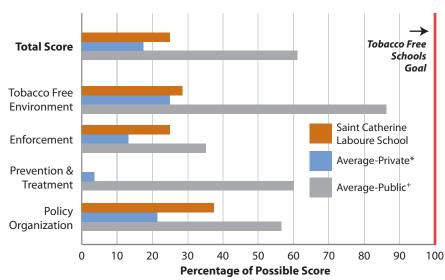
Assessment Date: November 10, 2010

SCHOOL DOCUMENTS REVIEWED: Student-Parent Handbook 2008-2009

Saint Catherine Laboure School

SUMMARY

Saint Catherine Laboure School scored above average among private schools in St. Louis County Districts 1, 2, 3, and 4, achieving 25% of the total Tobacco Policy Index score. An area in particular need of improvement is Prevention & Treatment, in which no points were scored. Saint Catherine Laboure School should also focus efforts in Tobacco Free Environment and Enforcement, in which scores were low.



*Average for 50 participating St. Louis County private schools +Average for all 23 St. Louis County public school districts

RECOMMENDATIONS

To better protect students, staff, and visitors from the adverse health effects of tobacco use and secondhand smoke, Saint Catherine Laboure School should make the following revisions to its current policies:

TOBACCO FREE ENVIRONMENT

- Prohibit tobacco use in vehicles by students.
- Prohibit tobacco use by staff and visitors in school buildings, on the campus/grounds, in vehicles and at school-sponsored events.
- State that the core tobacco policy is in place 24 hours a day and 365 days per year.

ENFORCEMENT

- Identify specific consequences for violations of the tobacco policy by staff and visitors.
- Include education and referral to cessation as consequences in staff/student disciplinary documents.
- Ban tobacco advertising and/or sponsorship.
- Establish an individual to enforce the disciplinary consequences of the core tobacco policy.

PREVENTION & TREATMENT SERVICES

- Implement a tobacco prevention curriculum that covers specific tobacco topics.
- Provide cessation services or referrals to staff and students who want to quit using tobacco products.

POLICY ORGANIZATION

Establish signage and printed materials to communicate the tobacco policy.

Saint Catherine Laboure School: 10/40

1. TOBAC	co F	REE ENVIRONMENT						Score	<u>4</u> /14
Students			Staff			Visitors/Co	ontrac	ctors/Patrons	
Yes No	1.1	school buildings (indoors	Yes No	1.6	school buildings (indoors)	Yes No	1.10	school building	s (indoors)
Yes No	1.2	school campus/grounds	Yes No	1.7	school campus/ grounds	Yes No	1.11	school campus	grounds
Yes No	1.3	vehicles	Yes No	1.8	vehicles	Yes No	1.12	vehicles	
Yes No	1.4	school-sponsored events	Yes No	1.9	school-sponsored events	Yes No	1.13	school-sponsor	ed events
Yes No	1.5	possession for students and/or anyone under the age of 18							
Yes (No)	1.14	24 hours a day, 365 day	s a year						
2. Enfor	CEM	ENT						Score _	3 /12
Students			Staff			Visitors/Con	tracto	ors/Patrons	
Yes No	2.1	general enforcement	Yes No	2.5	general enforcement	Yes No 2	2.9	general enforcem	ent
Yes No	2.2	identifies specific enforcement	Yes No	2.6	identifies specific enforcement	Yes No 2		identifies specific consequences for	
Yes No	2.3	mention of cessation and/or education not just punitive measures for violation(s)	Yes No	2.7	mention of cessation and/or education not just punitive measures for violation(s)			violation(s) to the	e policy
Yes No	2.4	dress code	Yes No	2.8	dress code				
Yes (No)	2.11	prohibits sponsorship fro	om tobacco co	mpani	es				•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••
Yes No	2.12	establishes designated in	ndividual(s) fo	or enfor	rcement				
3. PREVE	NTIO	N AND TREATMENT S	ERVICES					Score _	0_/6
Товассо Р	REVE	NTION CURRICULUM			TOBACCO USE	CESSATION			
Yes No	3.1	general prevention	Students			Staff			
Yes No	3.2	curriculum mentioned specific prevention	Yes No	3.3	general cessation mentioned	Yes No	3.5	general cessation	on
		curriculum	Yes No		referral to outside cessation services or cessation program offered	Yes No	3.6	referral to outsi services or cess offered	
4. POLICY	OR	GANIZATION						Score _	3 /8
COMMUNIC	ATINO	THE P OLICY	RATIONAL	E		MANAGEME	ENT		
Yes No	4.1	general communication of the policy	Yes No	4.4	any rationale given for health or environmental	Yes No	4.6	applicable enforadoption date	cement/
Yes No	4.2	printed materials	Yes No	4.5	consequences policy indicates all	Yes No	4.7	individual(s) ide review and/or up	
Yes No	4.3	signage			tobacco products	_		policy	
Yes No	4.3	signage			tobacco products	Yes No	4.8	additional suppo documents	rting
Yes No	4.3	signage			tobacco products			additional suppo documents	rting

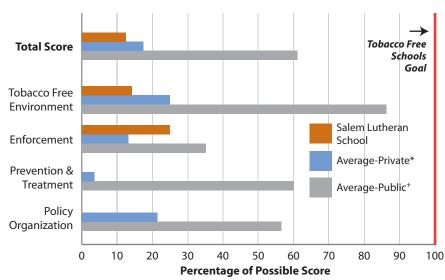
SCHOOL DOCUMENTS REVIEWED: Board of Education Policies • Family Handbook 2010 • Dress Code Policy

Assessment Date: November 10, 2010

Salem Lutheran School

SUMMARY

Salem Lutheran School scored below average among private schools in St. Louis County
Districts 1, 2, 3, and 4, achieving 13% of the total Tobacco Policy Index score. Areas in particular need of improvement are Prevention & Treatment and Policy Organization, in which no points were scored. Salem Lutheran School's score in Tobacco Free Environment was also among the lowest compared to other private schools surveyed.



*Average for 50 participating St. Louis County private schools +Average for all 23 St. Louis County public school districts

RECOMMENDATIONS

To better protect students, staff, and visitors from the adverse health effects of tobacco use and secondhand smoke, Salem Lutheran School should make the following revisions to its current policies:

TOBACCO FREE ENVIRONMENT

- Prohibit tobacco use by students on the campus/grounds and at school-sponsored events.
- Prohibit tobacco use by staff and visitors in school buildings, on the campus/grounds, in vehicles and at school-sponsored events.
- Prohibit the possession of tobacco products by minors.
- State that the core tobacco policy is in place 24 hours a day and 365 days per year.

ENFORCEMENT

- Identify specific consequences for violations of the tobacco policy by students, staff and visitors.
- Include education and referral to cessation as consequences in staff/student disciplinary documents.
- Ban tobacco advertising and/or sponsorship.

PREVENTION & TREATMENT SERVICES

- Implement a tobacco prevention curriculum that covers specific tobacco topics.
- Provide cessation services or referrals to staff and students who want to quit using tobacco products.

- Establish signage and printed materials to communicate the tobacco policy.
- Provide a rationale for why tobacco use is banned on school premises.
- Indicate that the use of all tobacco products (not just smoking) is prohibited.

Salem Lutheran School: 5/40

1. TOBAC	co F	REE ENVIRONMENT				Score <u>2</u> /14
Students			Staff		Visitors/Contra	ctors/Patrons
Yes No	1.1	school buildings (indoors) Yes No 1.	6 school buildings (indoors)	Yes No 1.10	school buildings (indoors)
Yes No	1.2	school campus/grounds	Yes No 1.	7 school campus/ grounds	Yes No 1.11	school campus/grounds
Yes No	1.3	vehicles	Yes No 1.	8 vehicles	Yes No 1.12	vehicles
Yes No	1.4	school-sponsored events	Yes No 1.	9 school-sponsored events	Yes No 1.13	school-sponsored events
Yes No	1.5	possession for students and/or anyone under the age of 18				
Yes (No)	1.14	24 hours a day, 365 day	s a year		000100	
2. ENFOR	CEM	ENT				Score3_/12
Students			Staff		Visitors/Contract	ors/Patrons
Yes No	2.1	general enforcement	Yes No 2.	5 general enforcement	Yes No 2.9	general enforcement
Yes No	2.2	identifies specific enforcement	Yes No 2.	6 identifies specific enforcement	Yes No 2.10	identifies specific consequences for
Yes No	2.3	mention of cessation and/or education not just punitive measures for violation(s)	Yes No 2.	7 mention of cessation and/or education not just punitive measures for violation(s)		violation(s) to the policy
Yes No	2.4	dress code	Yes No 2.	8 dress code		
Yes No	2.11	prohibits sponsorship from	om tobacco compai	nies		
Yes No	2.12	establishes designated in	ndividual(s) for enfo	orcement		
3. PREVE	NTIO	N AND TREATMENT S	ERVICES			Score0/6
Товассо Р	REVE	NTION CURRICULUM		TOBACCO USE	CESSATION	
Yes No	3.1	general prevention curriculum mentioned	Students Yes No 3.3	general cessation mentioned	Staff Yes No 3.5	general cessation
Yes No	3.2	specific prevention	100 (10) 5.5	general ecoation mentioned	100 (10) 3.0	mentioned
		curriculum	Yes No 3.4	referral to outside cessation services or cessation program offered	Yes No 3.6	referral to outside cessation services or cessation offered
4. POLICY	OR	GANIZATION				Score0/8
					MANAGEMENT	
COMMUNICA	ATING	THE POLICY	RATIONALE		MANAGEMENI	
COMMUNICA Yes No	4.1	general communication of the policy	Yes No 4.	4 any rationale given for health or environmental	Yes No 4.6	applicable enforcement/adoption date
		general communication		health or environmental consequences		11
Yes No	4.1	general communication of the policy printed materials	Yes No 4.	health or environmental consequences 5 policy indicates all	Yes No 4.6	adoption date individual(s) identified to review and/or update the
Yes No	4.1	general communication of the policy printed materials	Yes No 4.	health or environmental consequences 5 policy indicates all	Yes No 4.6 Yes No 4.7 Yes No 4.8	adoption date individual(s) identified to review and/or update the policy additional supporting

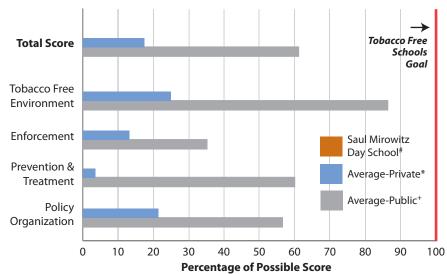
Assessment Date: November 10, 2010

SCHOOL DOCUMENTS REVIEWED: School Information Booklet • Parent-Student Handbook 2007

Saul Mirowitz Day School - Reform Jewish Academy

SUMMARY

Saul Mirowitz Day School did not have a written tobacco policy, and therefore achieved 0% of the total Tobacco Policy Index score. Establishing written documentation of tobacco policies is imperative to ensuring that all staff, students, and visitors are protected from the adverse health effects of tobacco use.



*Average for 50 participating St. Louis County private schools

#Score of zero for all four domains

RECOMMENDATIONS

To better protect students, staff, and visitors from the adverse health effects of tobacco use and secondhand smoke, Saul Mirowitz Day School should make the following revisions to its current policies:

TOBACCO FREE ENVIRONMENT

- Prohibit tobacco use by students, staff and visitors in school buildings, on the campus/grounds, in vehicles and at school-sponsored events.
- Prohibit the possession of tobacco products by minors
- State that the core tobacco policy is in place 24 hours a day and 365 days per year.

ENFORCEMENT

- Identify specific consequences for violations of the tobacco policy by students, staff and visitors.
- Include education and referral to cessation as consequences in staff/student disciplinary documents.
- Ban tobacco advertising and/or sponsorship.
- Establish an individual to enforce the disciplinary consequences of the core tobacco policy.

PREVENTION & TREATMENT SERVICES

- Implement a tobacco prevention curriculum that covers specific tobacco topics.
- Provide cessation services or referrals to staff and students who want to quit using tobacco products.

- Establish signage and printed materials to communicate the tobacco policy.
- Provide a rationale for why tobacco use is banned on school premises.
- Indicate that the use of all tobacco products (not just smoking) is prohibited.

⁺Average for all 23 St. Louis County public school districts

Saul Mirowitz Day School- Reform Jewish Academy: 0/40

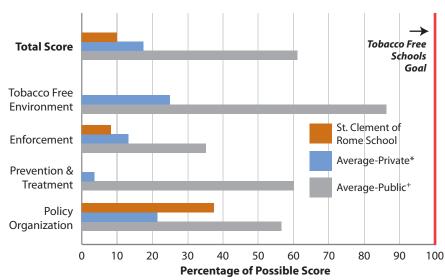
1. TOBACCO I	FREE ENVIRONMENT						Score0/14
Students		Staff			Visitors/Co	ontrac	ctors/Patrons
Yes No 1.1	school buildings (indoors	Yes No 1	.6	school buildings (indoors)	Yes No	1.10	school buildings (indoors)
Yes No 1.2	school campus/grounds	Yes No 1	.7	school campus/ grounds	Yes No	1.11	school campus/grounds
Yes No 1.3	vehicles	Yes No 1	.8	vehicles	Yes No	1.12	vehicles
Yes No 1.4	school-sponsored events	Yes No 1	.9	school-sponsored events	Yes No	1.13	school-sponsored events
Yes No 1.5	possession for students and/or anyone under the age of 18						
Yes (No) 1.14	1 24 hours a day, 365 days	s a year					
2. ENFORCEM	ENT						Score0/12
Students		Staff			Visitors/Con	tracto	ors/Patrons
Yes No 2.1	general enforcement	Yes No 2	2.5	general enforcement	Yes No 2	2.9	general enforcement
Yes No 2.2	identifies specific enforcement	Yes No 2	2.6	identifies specific enforcement	Yes No 2		identifies specific consequences for
Yes No 2.3	mention of cessation and/or education not just punitive measures for violation(s)	Yes No 2	2.7	mention of cessation and/or education not just punitive measures for violation(s)			violation(s) to the policy
Yes No 2.4	dress code	Yes No 2	2.8	dress code			
Yes (No) 2.11	prohibits sponsorship fro	om tobacco comp	anie	es			
Yes No 2.12	2 establishes designated in	ndividual(s) for er	for	cement			
3. PREVENTIO	ON AND TREATMENT S	ERVICES					Score0/6
TOBACCO PREVE	NTION CURRICULUM			TOBACCO USE	CESSATION		
Yes No 3.1	general prevention curriculum mentioned	Students Yes No 3.3		general cessation mentioned	Staff Yes No	3.5	general cessation
Yes No 3.2	specific prevention	Yes (No) 3.3	٤	general cessation mentioned	res (No	3.3	mentioned
	curriculum	Yes No 3.4	S	eferral to outside cessation ervices or cessation program offered	Yes No	3.6	referral to outside cessation services or cessation offered
4. POLICY OR	GANIZATION						Score0/8
COMMUNICATING	G THE POLICY	RATIONALE			MANAGEME	ENT	
Yes No 4.1	general communication of the policy	Yes No 4	1.4	any rationale given for health or environmental	Yes No	4.6	applicable enforcement/adoption date
Yes No 4.2 Yes No 4.3	printed materials signage	Yes No 4	1.5	consequences policy indicates all	Yes No	4.7	individual(s) identified to review and/or update the
1.5	~-545v			tobacco products	Yes No	4.8	policy additional supporting documents
					ТО	TAL	SCORE: 0 /40

SCHOOL DOCUMENTS REVIEWED: No written policies

St. Clement of Rome School

SUMMARY

St. Clement of Rome School scored below average among private schools in St. Louis County Districts 1, 2, 3, and 4, achieving 10% of the total Tobacco Policy Index score. Areas in particular need of improvement are Tobacco Free Environment and Prevention & Treatment, in which no points were scored. St. Clement of Rome School should also focus efforts in Enforcement, in which the score was low.



*Average for 50 participating St. Louis County private schools +Average for all 23 St. Louis County public school districts

RECOMMENDATIONS

To better protect students, staff, and visitors from the adverse health effects of tobacco use and secondhand smoke, St. Clement of Rome School should make the following revisions to its current policies:

TOBACCO FREE ENVIRONMENT

- Prohibit tobacco use by students, staff, and visitors in school buildings, on the campus/grounds, in vehicles and at school-sponsored events. Currently, adults may smoke at adult-oriented events.
- Prohibit the possession of tobacco products by minors.
- State that the core tobacco policy is in place 24 hours a day and 365 days per year.

ENFORCEMENT

- Identify specific consequences for violations of the tobacco policy by students, staff and visitors.
- Include education and referral to cessation as consequences in staff/student disciplinary documents.
- Ban tobacco advertising and/or sponsorship.
- Establish an individual to enforce the disciplinary consequences of the core tobacco policy.

PREVENTION & TREATMENT SERVICES

- Implement a tobacco prevention curriculum that covers specific tobacco topics.
- Provide cessation services or referrals to staff and students who want to quit using tobacco products.

- Establish signage and printed materials to communicate the tobacco policy.
- Provide a rationale for why tobacco use is banned on school premises.

St. Clement of Rome School: 4/40

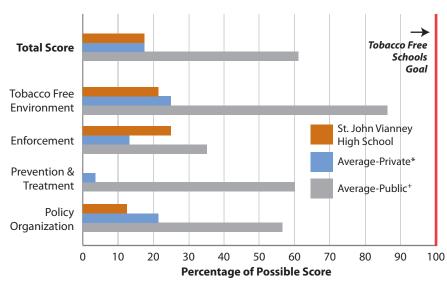
1. TOBAC	co F	REE ENVIRONMENT						Score0/14
Students			Staff			Visitors/C	Contrac	ctors/Patrons
Yes No	1.1	school buildings (indoors) Yes No	1.6	school buildings (indoors)	Yes No	1.10	school buildings (indoors)
Yes No	1.2	school campus/grounds	Yes No	1.7	school campus/ grounds	Yes No	1.11	school campus/grounds
Yes No	1.3	vehicles	Yes No	1.8	vehicles	Yes No	1.12	vehicles
Yes No	1.4	school-sponsored events	Yes No	1.9	school-sponsored events	Yes No	1.13	school-sponsored events
Yes No	1.5	possession for students and/or anyone under the age of 18						
Yes (No)	1.14	24 hours a day, 365 day	s a year					
2. ENFOR	CEM	ENT						Score1/12
Students			Staff			Visitors/Co	ntracte	ors/Patrons
Yes No	2.1	general enforcement	Yes No	2.5	general enforcement	Yes No	2.9	general enforcement
Yes No	2.2	identifies specific enforcement	Yes No	2.6	identifies specific enforcement	Yes No		identifies specific consequences for
Yes No	2.3	mention of cessation and/or education not just punitive measures for violation(s)	Yes No	2.7	mention of cessation and/or education not just punitive measures for violation(s)			violation(s) to the policy
Yes No	2.4	dress code	Yes No	2.8	dress code			
Yes (No)	2.11	prohibits sponsorship fro	om tobacco comp	anie	es			
Yes No	2.12	establishes designated in	ndividual(s) for en	nfor	cement			
3. PREVE	NTIO	N AND TREATMENT S	ERVICES					Score 0 /6
Товассо Р	REVE.	NTION CURRICULUM			TOBACCO USE	CESSATION		
Yes No	3.1	general prevention curriculum mentioned	Students			Staff	2.5	
Yes No	3.2	specific prevention	Yes (No) 3.3	, ,	general cessation mentioned	Yes (No	3.5	general cessation mentioned
		curriculum	Yes No 3.4	S	referral to outside cessation services or cessation program offered	Yes No	3.6	referral to outside cessation services or cessation offered
4. POLICY	OR	GANIZATION						Score3/8
COMMUNICA	ATINO	THE P OLICY	RATIONALE			MANAGEM	ENT	
Yes No	4.1	general communication of the policy	Yes No	4.4	any rationale given for health or environmental	Yes No	4.6	applicable enforcement/adoption date
Yes No Yes No	4.2 4.3	printed materials signage	Yes No	4.5	consequences policy indicates all tobacco products	Yes No	4.7	individual(s) identified to review and/or update the policy
						Yes No	4.8	additional supporting documents
						TO)TAI	SCORE: 4 /40
							, 1,11	

SCHOOL DOCUMENTS REVIEWED: School Handbook for Parents and Students

St. John Vianney High School

SUMMARY

St. John Vianney High School scored slightly above average among private schools in St. Louis County Districts 1, 2, 3, and 4, achieving 18% of the total Tobacco Policy Index score. Scores were low across all categories. However, an area in particular need of improvement is Prevention & Treatment, in which no points were scored.



*Average for 50 participating St. Louis County private schools +Average for all 23 St. Louis County public school districts

RECOMMENDATIONS

To better protect students, staff, and visitors from the adverse health effects of tobacco use and secondhand smoke, St. John Vianney High School should make the following revisions to its current policies:

TOBACCO FREE ENVIRONMENT

- Prohibit tobacco use by students in school buildings and in vehicles.
- Prohibit tobacco use by staff and visitors in school buildings, on the campus/grounds, in vehicles and at school-sponsored events.
- State that the core tobacco policy is in place 24 hours a day and 365 days per year.

ENFORCEMENT

- Identify specific consequences for violations of the tobacco policy by staff and visitors.
- Include education and referral to cessation as consequences in staff/student disciplinary documents.
- Ban tobacco advertising and/or sponsorship.
- Establish an individual to enforce the disciplinary consequences of the core tobacco policy.

PREVENTION & TREATMENT SERVICES

- Implement a tobacco prevention curriculum that covers specific tobacco topics.
- Provide cessation services or referrals to staff and students who want to quit using tobacco products.

- Establish signage and printed materials to communicate the tobacco policy.
- Provide a rationale for why tobacco use is banned on school premises.

St. John Vianney High School: 7/40

Yes No 1.1 school buildings (indoors) Yes No 1.2 school campus/grounds Yes No 1.3 vehicles Yes No 1.3 vehicles Yes No 1.4 school-sponsored events Yes No 1.5 possession for students and/or anyone under the age of 18 Yes No 2.1 general enforcement Yes No 2.2 identifies specific enforcement Yes No 2.3 mention of cessation and/or education not just punitive measures for violation(s) Yes No 2.1 prohibits sponsorship from tobacco companies Yes No 2.1 general prevention curriculum Yes No 3.1 general prevention curriculum Yes No 3.2 specific prevention curriculum Yes No 3.4 referral to outside cessation services or cessation program of the policy No No Rathor Applicable enforcement Yes No 3.4 referral to outside cessation services or cessation program of the policy No No Rathor Applicable enforcement Yes No 3.4 general communication of the policy No No Rathor Applicable enforcement Yes No 4.4 general communication of the policy No No Rathor Applicable enforcement Yes No 4.4 general communication of the policy No No Rathor Applicable enforcement Yes No 4.4 apyrationale given for health or environmental	1. TOBAC	co F	REE ENVIRONMENT						Score3/14
Yes No 1.2 school campus/grounds Yes No 1.3 vehicles Yes No 1.4 vehicles Yes No 1.5 possession for students and/or anyone under the age of 18 Yes No 1.5 possession for students Yes No 1.6 Staff Yes No 1.14 24 hours a day, 365 days a year	Students			Staff				ntrac	ctors/Patrons
Yes No 1.3 vehicles Yes No 1.8 vehicles Yes No 1.12 vehicles Yes No 1.4 school-sponsored events Yes No 1.5 possession for students and/or anyone under the age of 18 Yes No 1.14 24 hours a day, 365 days a year 2. ENFORCEMENT Students Yes No 2.1 general enforcement Yes No 2.5 general enforcement enforcement Cenforcement Yes No 2.2 identifies specific enforcement Yes No 2.3 mention of cessation and/or education not just punitive measures for violation(s) Yes No 2.11 prohibits sponsorship from tobacco companies Yes No 2.11 prohibits sponsorship from tobacco companies Yes No 3.1 general prevention curriculum mentioned Yes No 3.2 specific prevention curriculum mentioned Yes No 3.3 specific prevention curriculum mentioned Yes No 3.4 referral to outside cessation services or cessation program offered 4. POLICY ORGANIZATION COMMINICATING THE POLICY RATIONALE Yes No 4.3 signage Yes No 4.3 signage Yes No 4.5 policy indicates all tobacco products Yes No 4.5 policy indicates all tobacco products Yes No 4.8 additional supporting documents	Yes No	1.1	school buildings (indoors	Yes No	1.6	school buildings (indoors)	Yes No	1.10	school buildings (indoors)
No 1.4 school-sponsored events Yes No 1.5 possession for students and/or anyone under the age of 18	Yes No	1.2	school campus/grounds	Yes No	1.7	school campus/ grounds	Yes No	1.11	school campus/grounds
Yes No 1.15 possession for students and/or anyone under the age of 18 Yes No 1.14 24 hours a day, 365 days a year 2. ENFORCEMENT Students Yes No 2.1 general enforcement Yes No 2.5 general enforcement Yes No 2.1 identifies specific enforcement General enforcement Yes No 2.2 identifies specific enforcement Yes No 2.3 mention of cessation and/or education not just punitive measures for violation(s) to the policy violation(s) to the policy of the	Yes No	1.3	vehicles	Yes No	1.8	vehicles	Yes No	1.12	vehicles
A POLICY ORGANIZATION Score 3/12 Students Staff Yes No 2.1 general enforcement Yes No 2.2 identifies specific enforcement Yes No 2.3 mention of cessation and/or education not just punitive measures for violation(s) Yes No 2.11 prohibits sponsorship from tobacco companies Yes No 2.12 establishes designated individual(s) for enforcement Students Yes No 2.5 general enforcement Yes No 2.9 general enforcement Yes No 2.10 identifies specific enforcement on ferseation and/or education not just punitive measures for violation(s) to the policy A prevention And Treatment Services Tobacco Preferention curriculum Yes No 3.1 general prevention curriculum mentioned Yes No 3.2 specific prevention curriculum Yes No 3.4 referral to outside cessation mentioned Yes No 4.1 general communication of the policy Yes No 4.2 printed materials Yes No 4.3 signage Yes No 4.5 policy indicates all tobacco products Yes No 4.8 additional supporting documents	Yes No	1.4	school-sponsored events	Yes No	1.9	school-sponsored events	Yes No	1.13	school-sponsored events
2. ENFORCEMENT Students Yes No 2.1 general enforcement Yes No 2.5 general enforcement Yes No 2.1 general enforcement Yes No 2.2 identifies specific enforcement Yes No 2.6 identifies specific enforcement Yes No 2.2 identifies specific enforcement Yes No 2.6 identifies specific enforcement Yes No 2.10 identifies specific consequences for violation(s) to the policy institute measures for violation(s) Yes No 2.4 dress code Yes No 2.4 dress code Yes No 2.8 dress code Yes No 2.11 prohibits sponsorship from tobacco companies Yes No 2.12 establishes designated individual(s) for enforcement 3. PREVENTION AND TREATMENT SERVICES TOBACCO PREVENTION CURRICULUM Yes No 3.1 general prevention curriculum mentioned Yes No 3.2 specific prevention curriculum mentioned Yes No 3.4 referral to outside cessation services or cessation program offered 4. POLICY ORGANIZATION COMMUNICATING THE POLICY Yes No 4.1 general communication of the policy Yes No 4.2 printed materials Yes No 4.3 signage Yes No 4.5 policy indicates all tobacco products Yes No 4.8 additional supporting documents	Yes No	1.5	and/or anyone under the						
Students	Yes No	1.14	24 hours a day, 365 day	s a year					
Yes No 2.1 general enforcement Yes No 2.2 identifies specific enforcement Yes No 2.2 identifies specific enforcement Yes No 2.3 mention of cessation and/or education not just punitive measures for violation(s) Yes No 2.4 dress code Yes No 2.8 dress code Yes No 2.11 prohibits sponsorship from tobacco companies Yes No 2.12 establishes designated individual(s) for enforcement 3. PREVENTION AND TREATMENT SERVICES TOBACCO PREVENTION CURRICULUM Yes No 3.1 general prevention curriculum mentioned Yes No 3.2 specific prevention curriculum Yes No 3.4 referral to outside cessation services or cessation program offered 4. POLICY ORGANIZATION COMMUNICATING THE POLICY Yes No 4.1 general communication of the policy Yes No 4.2 printed materials Yes No 4.3 signage Yes No 4.5 policy indicates all tobacco products Yes No 4.8 additional supporting documents	2. ENFOR	CEM	ENT						Score3_/12
Yes No 2.2 identifies specific enforcement Yes No 2.3 mention of cessation and/or education not just punitive measures for violation(s) Yes No 2.4 dress code Yes No 2.11 prohibits sponsorship from tobacco companies Yes No 2.12 establishes designated individual(s) for enforcement 3. PREVENTION AND TREATMENT SERVICES TOBACCO USE CESSATION Yes No 3.1 general prevention curriculum mentioned Yes No 3.2 specific prevention curriculum mentioned Yes No 3.4 referral to outside cessation services or cessation program offered 4. POLICY ORGANIZATION COMMUNICATING THE POLICY Yes No 4.3 signage Yes No 4.5 policy indicates all tobacco products Yes No 4.8 additional supporting documents	Students			Staff			Visitors/Con	tracto	ors/Patrons
enforcement enforcement enforcement enforcement consequences for violation of cessation and/or education not just punitive measures for violation(s) and/or education not just punitive measures for violation(s) Yes No 2.4 dress code Yes No 2.8 dress code Yes No 2.11 prohibits sponsorship from tobacco companies Yes No 2.12 establishes designated individual(s) for enforcement 3. PREVENTION AND TREATMENT SERVICES TOBACCO PREVENTION CURRICULUM Yes No 3.1 general prevention curriculum mentioned Yes No 3.2 specific prevention curriculum Yes No 3.4 referral to outside cessation mentioned Yes No 3.4 referral to outside cessation services or cessation program offered 4. POLICY ORGANIZATION COMMUNICATING THE POLICY Yes No 4.1 general communication of the policy Yes No 4.2 printed materials Yes No 4.3 signage Yes No 4.5 policy indicates all tobacco products Yes No 4.8 additional supporting documents	Yes No	2.1	general enforcement	Yes No	2.5	general enforcement	Yes No 2	.9	general enforcement
Provided the policy	Yes No	2.2	1	Yes No	2.6	1	Yes No 2		consequences for
Yes No 2.11 prohibits sponsorship from tobacco companies Yes No 2.12 establishes designated individual(s) for enforcement 3. PREVENTION AND TREATMENT SERVICES 3. PREVENTION CURRICULUM Yes No 3.1 general prevention curriculum mentioned Yes No 3.2 specific prevention curriculum Yes No 3.2 specific prevention curriculum Yes No 3.4 referral to outside cessation services or cessation program offered 4. POLICY ORGANIZATION **COMMUNICATING THE POLICY** Yes No 4.1 general communication of the policy Yes No 4.2 printed materials Yes No 4.3 signage Yes No 4.5 policy indicates all tobacco products Yes No 4.8 additional supporting documents	Yes No	2.3	and/or education not just punitive measures	Yes No	2.7	and/or education not just punitive measures			violation(s) to the policy
3. PREVENTION AND TREATMENT SERVICES TOBACCO PREVENTION CURRICULUM Yes No 3.1 general prevention curriculum mentioned Yes No 3.2 specific prevention curriculum Yes No 3.4 referral to outside cessation mentioned Yes No 3.4 referral to outside cessation services or cessation program offered 4. POLICY ORGANIZATION TOBACCO USE CESSATION Students Yes No 3.3 general cessation mentioned Yes No 3.4 referral to outside cessation services or cessation offered 4. POLICY ORGANIZATION TOBACCO USE CESSATION Staff Yes No 3.5 general cessation mentioned Yes No 3.6 referral to outside cessation services or cessation offered 4. POLICY ORGANIZATION TOBACCO USE CESSATION Staff Yes No 3.5 general cessation mentioned Yes No 3.6 referral to outside cessation services or cessation offered 4. POLICY ORGANIZATION TOBACCO USE CESSATION Staff Yes No 3.5 general cessation mentioned Yes No 3.6 referral to outside cessation services or cessation offered 4. POLICY ORGANIZATION TOBACCO USE CESSATION Staff Yes No 3.5 general cessation mentioned Yes No 3.6 referral to outside cessation services or cessation offered 4. POLICY ORGANIZATION TOBACCO USE CESSATION Staff Yes No 3.5 general cessation mentioned Yes No 3.6 referral to outside cessation services or cessation offered TOBACCO USE CESSATION Yes No 3.5 general cessation mentioned Yes No 3.6 referral to outside cessation services or cessation offered TOBACCO USE CESSATION Yes No 3.5 general cessation mentioned Yes No 3.6 referral to outside cessation offered Tobacco Use No 3.6 referral to outside cessation mentioned Yes No 3.6 referral to outside cessation mentioned Yes No 3.6 referral to outside cessation offered Tobacco Use No 3.6 referral to outside cessation mentioned Yes No 3.6 referral to outside cessation offered Tobacco Use No 3.6 referral to outside cessation	Yes No	2.4	dress code	Yes No	2.8	dress code			
3. PREVENTION AND TREATMENT SERVICES TOBACCO PREVENTION CURRICULUM Yes No 3.1 general prevention curriculum mentioned Yes No 3.2 specific prevention curriculum Yes No 3.4 referral to outside cessation services or cessation program offered 4. POLICY ORGANIZATION COMMUNICATING THE POLICY Yes No 4.1 general communication of the policy Yes No 4.2 printed materials Yes No 4.3 signage Yes No 4.5 policy indicates all tobacco products TOBACCO USE CESSATION Students Yes No 3.5 general cessation mentioned Yes No 3.6 referral to outside cessation services or cessation program offered MANAGEMENT Yes No 4.6 applicable enforcement/ adoption date Yes No 4.7 individual(s) identified to review and/or update the policy Yes No 4.8 additional supporting documents	Yes No	2.11	prohibits sponsorship from	om tobacco cor	npanie	es		•••••••	
TOBACCO PREVENTION CURRICULUM Yes No 3.1 general prevention curriculum mentioned Yes No 3.2 specific prevention curriculum Yes No 3.4 referral to outside cessation services or cessation program offered 4. POLICY ORGANIZATION COMMUNICATING THE POLICY Yes No 4.1 general communication of the policy Yes No 4.2 printed materials Yes No 4.3 signage Yes No 4.5 policy indicates all tobacco products TOBACCO USE CESSATION Students Yes No 3.5 general cessation mentioned Yes No 3.5 general cessation mentioned Yes No 3.6 referral to outside cessation services or cessation program offered MANAGEMENT Yes No 4.6 applicable enforcement/adoption date Yes No 4.7 individual(s) identified to review and/or update the policy Yes No 4.8 additional supporting documents	Yes No	2.12	establishes designated in	ndividual(s) for	enfor	cement			
Yes No 3.1 general prevention curriculum mentioned Yes No 3.2 specific prevention curriculum Yes No 3.2 specific prevention curriculum Yes No 3.4 referral to outside cessation services or cessation program offered Yes No 3.5 general cessation mentioned Yes No 3.6 referral to outside cessation services or cessation offered Yes No 3.6 referral to outside cessation services or cessation offered **RATIONALE** Yes No 4.1 general communication of the policy Yes No 4.2 printed materials Yes No 4.3 signage Yes No 4.5 policy indicates all tobacco products Yes No 4.8 additional supporting documents	3. PREVE	NTIO	N AND TREATMENT S	ERVICES					Score0/6
Yes No 3.2 specific prevention curriculum Yes No 3.3 general cessation mentioned Yes No 3.4 referral to outside cessation services or cessation program offered Yes No 3.5 general cessation mentioned Yes No 3.6 referral to outside cessation services or cessation offered Yes No 3.6 referral to outside cessation services or cessation offered Yes No 3.6 referral to outside cessation services or cessation offered **Rationale** **Yes No 4.1 general communication of the policy Yes No 4.2 printed materials Yes No 4.3 signage Yes No 4.5 policy indicates all tobacco products Yes No 4.8 additional supporting documents	Товассо Р	REVE	NTION CURRICULUM			TOBACCO USE	CESSATION		
Yes No 3.2 specific prevention curriculum Yes No 3.4 referral to outside cessation services or cessation program offered Yes No 3.6 referral to outside cessation services or cessation offered **RATIONALE** Yes No 4.1 general communication of the policy Yes No 4.2 printed materials Yes No 4.3 signage Yes No 4.5 policy indicates all tobacco products Yes No 4.8 additional supporting documents	Yes No	3.1			22 (conoral assession montioned		2.5	ganaral aggration
services or cessation program offered 4. POLICY ORGANIZATION **Communication of the Policy** Yes No 4.1 general communication of the policy* Yes No 4.2 printed materials Yes No 4.3 signage Yes No 4.5 policy indicates all tobacco products Yes No 4.8 additional supporting documents **Yes No 4.8 additional supporting documents** **Yes No 4.8 additional supporting documents** **Yes No 4.8 additional supporting documents**	Yes No	3.2	specific prevention	165 110).J E	general cessation mentioned	165 (10)	3.3	C
Yes No 4.2 printed materials Yes No 4.3 signage Yes No 4.5 policy indicates all tobacco products Yes No 4.8 additional supporting documents MANAGEMENT Yes No 4.6 applicable enforcement/ adoption date Yes No 4.7 individual(s) identified to review and/or update the policy Yes No 4.8 additional supporting documents									
Yes No 4.1 general communication of the policy Yes No 4.2 printed materials Yes No 4.3 signage Yes No 4.4 any rationale given for health or environmental consequences Yes No 4.5 policy indicates all tobacco products Yes No 4.6 applicable enforcement/ adoption date Yes No 4.6 applicable enforcement/ adoption date Yes No 4.6 applicable enforcement/ adoption date Yes No 4.7 individual(s) identified to review and/or update the policy Yes No 4.8 additional supporting documents			curriculum	Yes No	S	services or cessation program		3.6	
of the policy Yes No 4.2 printed materials Yes No 4.3 signage Yes No 4.5 policy indicates all tobacco products Yes No 4.8 additional supporting documents	4. Policy	OR		Yes No	S	services or cessation program		3.6	services or cessation offered
Yes No 4.3 signage Yes No 4.5 policy indicates all tobacco products Yes No 4.8 additional supporting documents			GANIZATION		S	services or cessation program			services or cessation offered
documents	COMMUNIC	ATING	GANIZATION STHE POLICY general communication	RATIONALI	S C	services or cessation program offered any rationale given for	MANAGEME	NT	services or cessation offered Score/8 applicable enforcement/
TOTAL SCORE: 7 /40	Yes No	4.1 4.2	GANIZATION THE POLICY general communication of the policy printed materials	RATIONALI Yes No	3 7 4.4	any rationale given for health or environmental consequences policy indicates all	MANAGEME Yes No	NT 4.6	services or cessation offered Score
	COMMUNIC. Yes No	4.1 4.2	GANIZATION THE POLICY general communication of the policy printed materials	RATIONALI Yes No	3 7 4.4	any rationale given for health or environmental consequences policy indicates all	MANAGEME Yes No	NT 4.6 4.7	services or cessation offered Score 1/8 applicable enforcement/ adoption date individual(s) identified to review and/or update the policy additional supporting

Assessment Date: November 10, 2010

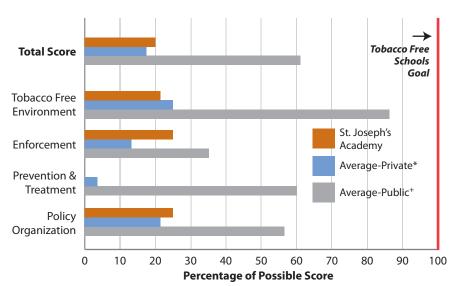
Center Tobacco Policy

SCHOOL DOCUMENTS REVIEWED: Student Handbook • Student Conduct Guidelines

St. Joseph's Academy

SUMMARY

St. Joseph's Academy scored slightly above average among private schools in St. Louis County Districts 1, 2, 3, and 4, achieving 20% of the total Tobacco Policy Index score. Scores were low across all areas. However, an area in particular need of improvement is Prevention & Treatment, in which no points were scored.



*Average for 50 participating St. Louis County private schools +Average for all 23 St. Louis County public school districts

RECOMMENDATIONS

To better protect students, staff, and visitors from the adverse health effects of tobacco use and secondhand smoke, St. Joseph's Academy should make the following revisions to its current policies:

TOBACCO FREE ENVIRONMENT

- Prohibit tobacco use by students at school-sponsored events.
- Prohibit tobacco use by staff and visitors in school buildings, on the campus/grounds, in vehicles, and at school-sponsored events.
- Prohibit the possession of tobacco products by minors.
- State that the core tobacco policy is in place 24 hours a day and 365 days per year.

ENFORCEMENT

- Identify specific consequences for violations of the tobacco policy by staff and visitors.
- Include education and referral to cessation as consequences in staff/student disciplinary documents.
- Ban tobacco advertising and/or sponsorship.
- Establish an individual to enforce the disciplinary consequences of the core tobacco policy.

PREVENTION & TREATMENT SERVICES

- Implement a tobacco prevention curriculum that covers specific tobacco topics.
- Provide cessation services or referrals to staff and students who want to quit using tobacco products.

- Establish signage to communicate the tobacco policy.
- Provide a rationale for why tobacco use is banned on school premises.
- Indicate that the use of all tobacco products (not just smoking) is prohibited.

St. Joseph's Academy: 8/40

Yes No 1.2 school campus/grounds Yes No 1.7 school campus/grounds Yes No 1.1 school campus/grounds Yes No 1.2 vehicles Yes No 1.3 vehicles Yes No 1.4 school-sponsored events Yes No 1.5 possession for students and/or anyone under the age of 18 Yes No 1.14 24 hours a day, 365 days a year 2. ENFORCEMENT Staff Ves No 2.1 general enforcement Yes No 2.5 general enforcement Yes No 2.2 identifies specific enforcement Groewation and/or education not just punitive measures for violation(s) to the policy and/or education not just punitive measures for violation(s) to the policy Staff Yes No 2.11 prohibits sponsorship from tobacco companies Yes No 3.1 general prevention curriculum Yes No 3.2 specific prevention curriculum Yes No 3.4 referral to outside cessation services or cessation mentioned Yes No 3.4 general communication of the policy **Management** **Management** **Management** **Management** **Justicus** **Communication** **Visitors** **Contractors*/Patrons** **Visitors** **Visitor	1. TOBAC	co F	REE ENVIRONMENT						Score3/14
No 1.2 school campus/grounds Yes No 1.3 vehicles Yes No 1.3 vehicles Yes No 1.3 vehicles Yes No 1.4 School-sponsored events Yes No 1.5 possession for students and/or anyone under the age of 18 Yes No 1.14 24 hours a day, 365 days a year	Students			Staff				ontrac	ctors/Patrons
Yes No 1.3 vehicles Yes No 1.8 vehicles Yes No 1.8 vehicles Yes No 1.1.12 vehicles Yes No 1.4 school-sponsored events Area No 1.5 possession for students and/or aryone under the age of 18 Yes No 1.14 24 hours a day, 365 days a year 2. ENFORCEMENT Students Yes No 2.1 general enforcement Yes No 2.5 general enforcement Yes No 2.2 identifies specific Yes No 2.2 identifies specific Yes No 2.2 identifies specific Yes No 2.3 mention of cessation and/or education not just punitive measures for violation(s) Yes No 2.1 prohibits sponsorship from tobacco companies Yes No 2.1 prohibits sponsorship from tobacco companies Yes No 3.1 general prevention curriculum mentioned Yes No 3.2 specific prevention curriculum mentioned Yes No 3.3 specific prevention curriculum for the policy Yes No 3.4 referral to outside cessation services or cessation program of the policy A. POLICY ORGANIZATION Communication No 4.3 signage Yes No 4.3 signage Yes No 4.3 signage Yes No 4.5 policy indicates all tobacco products Yes No 4.8 additional supporting documents Yes No 4.8 additional supporting documents	Yes No	1.1	school buildings (indoors	Yes No	1.6	school buildings (indoors)	Yes No	1.10	school buildings (indoors)
Yes No 1.4 school-sponsored events Yes No 1.5 possession for students and/or anyone under the age of 18 Yes No 1.14 24 hours a day, 365 days a year 2. ENFORCEMENT Students Yes No 2.1 general enforcement Yes No 2.2 identifies specific enforcement Yes No 2.2 identifies specific enforcement Yes No 2.3 mention of cessation and/or education not just punitive measures for violation(s) to the policy Yes No 2.11 prohibits sponsorship from tobacco companies Yes No 2.12 establishes designated individual(s) for enforcement Yes No 3.1 general prevention curriculum Yes No 3.2 specific prevention curriculum Yes No 3.2 specific prevention of curriculum Yes No 3.4 referral to outside cessation services or cessation program of the policy A. POLICY ORGANIZATION COMMUNICATING THE POLICY Yes No 4.1 general communication of the policy Yes No 4.3 signage Yes No 4.3 signage Yes No 4.5 policy indicates all tobacco products Yes No 4.8 additional supporting documents Yes No 4.8 additional supporting documents	Yes No	1.2	school campus/grounds	Yes No	1.7	school campus/ grounds	Yes No	1.11	school campus/grounds
Yes No 1.5 possession for students and/or anyone under the age of 18 Yes No 1.14 24 hours a day, 365 days a year 2. ENFORCEMENT Students Yes No 2.1 general enforcement Yes No 2.5 general enforcement Yes No 2.1 identifies specific enforcement Yes No 2.2 identifies specific enforcement Yes No 2.3 mention of cessation and/or education not just punitive measures for violation(s) to the policy yes No 2.10 prohibits sponsorship from tobacco companies Yes No 2.11 prohibits sponsorship from tobacco companies Yes No 2.12 establishes designated individual(s) for enforcement Yes No 3.1 general prevention curriculum mentioned Yes No 3.2 specific prevention curriculum mentioned Yes No 3.2 specific prevention curriculum mentioned Yes No 3.4 referral to outside cessation services or cessation program offered A. POLICY ORGANIZATION COMMUNICATING THE POLICY Yes No 4.1 general communication Yes No 4.3 signage Yes No 4.3 signage Yes No 4.5 policy indicates all tobacco products Yes No 4.3 signage Yes No 4.5 policy indicates all tobacco products Yes No 4.8 additional supporting documents	Yes No	1.3	vehicles	Yes No	1.8	vehicles	Yes No	1.12	vehicles
A POLICY ORGANIZATION Score	Yes No	1.4	school-sponsored events	Yes No	1.9	school-sponsored events	Yes No	1.13	school-sponsored events
2. ENFORCEMENT Students Ves No 2.1 general enforcement Yes No 2.5 general enforcement Yes No 2.1 general enforcement Yes No 2.2 identifies specific enforcement Yes No 2.3 mention of cessation and/or education not just punitive measures for violation(s) Yes No 2.4 dress code Yes No 2.8 dress code Yes No 2.1 prohibits sponsorship from tobacco companies Yes No 2.12 establishes designated individual(s) for enforcement 3. PREVENTION AND TREATMENT SERVICES TOBACCO PREVENTION CURRICULUM Yes No 3.1 general prevention curriculum mentioned Yes No 3.3 general cessation mentioned Pyes No 3.4 referral to outside cessation services or cessation program offered 4. POLICY ORGANIZATION COMMUNICATING THE POLICY Yes No 4.1 general communication of the policy Yes No 4.2 printed materials Yes No 4.3 signage Yes No 4.5 policy indicates all tobacco products Yes No 4.8 additional supporting documents	Yes No	1.5	and/or anyone under the						
Students Students Students Staff Visitors/Contractors/Patrons Ves No 2.1 general enforcement Yes No 2.2 identifies specific enforcement Yes No 2.2 identifies specific enforcement Yes No 2.3 mention of cessation and/or education not just punitive measures for violation(s) Yes No 2.4 dress code Yes No 2.8 dress code Yes No 2.11 prohibits sponsorship from tobacco companies Yes No 2.12 establishes designated individual(s) for enforcement Yes No 3.1 general prevention curriculum Yes No 3.2 specific prevention curriculum Yes No 3.4 referral to outside cessation services or cessation program offered 4. POLICY ORGANIZATION COMMUNICATING THE POLICY Yes No 4.1 general communication of the policy Yes No 4.2 printed materials Yes No 4.3 signage Staff Visitors/Contractors/Patrons Yes No 2.9 general enforcement Yes No 2.9 general enforcement Yes No 2.10 identifies specific consequences for violation(s) to the policy violation(s) to the policy violation(s) to the policy Visitors/Contractors/Patrons Yes No 2.10 identifies specific consequences for violation(s) to the policy violation(s) to	Yes No	1.14	24 hours a day, 365 day	s a year					
Yes No 2.1 general enforcement Yes No 2.2 identifies specific enforcement Yes No 2.2 identifies specific enforcement Yes No 2.3 mention of cessation and/or education not just punitive measures for violation(s) Yes No 2.4 dress code Yes No 2.8 dress code Yes No 2.11 prohibits sponsorship from tobacco companies Yes No 2.12 establishes designated individual(s) for enforcement 3. PREVENTION AND TREATMENT SERVICES TOBACCO PREVENTION CURRICULUM Yes No 3.1 general prevention curriculum mentioned Yes No 3.2 specific prevention curriculum Yes No 3.4 referral to outside cessation services or cessation program offered 4. POLICY ORGANIZATION COMMUNICATING THE POLICY Yes No 4.1 general communication of the policy Yes No 4.2 printed materials Yes No 4.3 signage Yes No 4.3 signage Yes No 4.5 policy indicates all tobacco products Yes No 4.8 additional supporting documents	2. ENFOR	CEMI	ENT						Score3_/12
Yes No 2.2 identifies specific enforcement Yes No 2.3 mention of cessation and/or education not just punitive measures for violation(s) Yes No 2.4 dress code Yes No 2.11 prohibits sponsorship from tobacco companies Yes No 2.12 establishes designated individual(s) for enforcement 3. PREVENTION AND TREATMENT SERVICES TOBACCO Use Cessation Curriculum mentioned Yes No 3.1 general prevention Curriculum mentioned Yes No 3.2 specific prevention Curriculum Yes No 3.4 referral to outside cessation mentioned Yes No 4.5 policy indicates all tobacco products Yes No 4.2 printed materials Yes No 4.3 signage Yes No 4.8 additional supporting documents	Students			Staff			Visitors/Con	tracto	ors/Patrons
enforcement Yes No 2.3 mention of cessation and/or education not just punitive measures for violation(s) Yes No 2.4 dress code Yes No 2.11 prohibits sponsorship from tobacco companies Yes No 2.12 establishes designated individual(s) for enforcement 3. PREVENTION AND TREATMENT SERVICES TOBACCO PREVENTION CURRICULUM Yes No 3.1 general prevention curriculum mentioned Yes No 3.2 specific prevention curriculum Yes No 3.4 referral to outside cessation services or cessation program offered 4. POLICY ORGANIZATION COMMUNICATING THE POLICY Yes No 4.1 general communication of the policy Yes No 4.2 printed materials Yes No 4.3 signage Per No 4.5 policy indicates all tobacco products Per No 4.8 additional supporting documents	Yes No	2.1	general enforcement	Yes No	2.5	general enforcement	Yes No	2.9	general enforcement
Some	Yes No	2.2	1	Yes No	2.6		Yes No		consequences for
Yes No 2.11 prohibits sponsorship from tobacco companies Yes No 2.12 establishes designated individual(s) for enforcement 3. PREVENTION AND TREATMENT SERVICES TOBACCO PREVENTION CURRICULUM Yes No 3.1 general prevention curriculum mentioned Yes No 3.2 specific prevention curriculum Yes No 3.4 referral to outside cessation services or cessation program offered 4. POLICY ORGANIZATION TOBACCO USE CESSATION Students Yes No 3.5 general cessation mentioned Yes No 3.6 referral to outside cessation services or cessation offered 4. POLICY ORGANIZATION TOBACCO USE CESSATION Students Yes No 3.5 general cessation mentioned Yes No 3.6 referral to outside cessation offered **Yes No 3.6 referral to outside cessation offered **MANAGEMENT** Yes No 4.2 general communication of the policy Yes No 4.2 printed materials Yes No 4.3 signage Yes No 4.5 policy indicates all tobacco products Yes No 4.8 additional supporting documents	Yes No	2.3	and/or education not just punitive measures	Yes No	2.7	and/or education not just punitive measures			violation(s) to the policy
3. PREVENTION AND TREATMENT SERVICES TOBACCO PREVENTION CURRICULUM Yes No 3.1 general prevention curriculum mentioned Yes No 3.2 specific prevention curriculum Yes No 3.4 referral to outside cessation mentioned Yes No 3.4 referral to outside cessation services or cessation program offered TOBACCO USE CESSATION Students Yes No 3.5 general cessation mentioned Yes No 3.6 referral to outside cessation services or cessation program offered TOBACCO USE CESSATION Stuff Yes No 3.5 general cessation mentioned Yes No 3.6 referral to outside cessation services or cessation offered TOBACCO USE CESSATION Stuff Yes No 3.5 general cessation mentioned Yes No 3.6 referral to outside cessation services or cessation offered TOBACCO USE CESSATION Stuff Yes No 3.5 general cessation mentioned Yes No 3.6 referral to outside cessation services or cessation offered TOBACCO USE CESSATION Stuff Yes No 3.5 general cessation mentioned Yes No 3.6 referral to outside cessation services or cessation offered TOBACCO USE CESSATION Stuff Yes No 3.5 general cessation mentioned Yes No 3.6 referral to outside cessation services or cessation offered TOBACCO USE CESSATION Stuff Yes No 3.5 general cessation mentioned Yes No 3.6 referral to outside cessation mentioned Yes No 4.Per No 3.6 referral to outside cessation services or cessation offered TOBACCO USE CESSATION Stuff Yes No 3.5 general cessation mentioned Yes No 3.6 referral to outside cessation mentioned Yes No 4.Per No 3.6 referral to outside cessation mentioned Yes No 4.Policy No 3.6 referral to outside cessation mentioned Yes No 3.6 referral to outside cessation mentioned Yes No 4.Per No 3.6 referral to outside cessation mentioned Yes No 4.Per No	Yes No	2.4	dress code	Yes No	2.8	dress code			
3. PREVENTION AND TREATMENT SERVICES TOBACCO PREVENTION CURRICULUM Yes No 3.1 general prevention curriculum mentioned Yes No 3.2 specific prevention curriculum Yes No 3.4 referral to outside cessation services or cessation program offered 4. POLICY ORGANIZATION COMMUNICATING THE POLICY Yes No 4.1 general communication of the policy Yes No 4.2 printed materials Yes No 4.3 signage A Score 0/6 TOBACCO USE CESSATION Students Yes No 3.5 general cessation mentioned Yes No 3.5 general cessation mentioned Yes No 3.6 referral to outside cessation services or cessation program offered MANAGEMENT Yes No 4.6 applicable enforcement/ adoption date Yes No 4.7 individual(s) identified to review and/or update the policy Yes No 4.8 additional supporting documents	Yes No	2.11	prohibits sponsorship fro	om tobacco co	mpani	es			
TOBACCO PREVENTION CURRICULUM Yes No 3.1 general prevention curriculum mentioned Yes No 3.2 specific prevention curriculum Yes No 3.4 referral to outside cessation services or cessation program offered 4. POLICY ORGANIZATION **Communicating The Policy** Yes No 4.1 general communication of the policy Yes No 4.2 printed materials Yes No 4.3 signage **Yes No 4.5 policy indicates all tobacco products** **Yes No 4.8 additional supporting documents** **Tobacco Use Cessation Staff Yes No 3.5 general cessation mentioned Yes No 3.6 referral to outside cessation services or cessation offered **Management** Yes No 4.6 applicable enforcement/ adoption date Yes No 4.7 individual(s) identified to review and/or update the policy Yes No 4.8 additional supporting documents	Yes No	2.12	establishes designated in	ndividual(s) for	enfor	rcement			
Yes No 3.1 general prevention curriculum mentioned Yes No 3.2 specific prevention curriculum Yes No 3.2 specific prevention curriculum Yes No 3.4 referral to outside cessation services or cessation program offered Yes No 3.4 referral to outside cessation services or cessation program offered Yes No 3.6 referral to outside cessation services or cessation offered Yes No 3.6 referral to outside cessation services or cessation offered Yes No 3.6 referral to outside cessation services or cessation offered **RATIONALE** Yes No 4.1 general communication of the policy Yes No 4.2 printed materials Yes No 4.3 signage Yes No 4.5 policy indicates all tobacco products Yes No 4.8 additional supporting documents	3. PREVE	NTIO	N AND TREATMENT S	ERVICES					Score0/6
Yes No 3.2 specific prevention curriculum Yes No 3.3 general cessation mentioned Yes No 3.4 referral to outside cessation services or cessation program offered Yes No 3.5 general cessation mentioned Yes No 3.6 referral to outside cessation services or cessation program offered Yes No 3.6 referral to outside cessation services or cessation program offered Yes No 3.6 referral to outside cessation services or cessation offered **RATIONALE** Yes No 4.1 general communication of the policy Yes No 4.2 printed materials Yes No 4.3 signage Yes No 4.5 policy indicates all tobacco products Yes No 4.8 additional supporting documents	Товассо Р	REVE	NTION CURRICULUM			TOBACCO USE	CESSATION		
Yes No 3.2 specific prevention curriculum Yes No 3.4 referral to outside cessation services or cessation program offered Yes No 3.6 referral to outside cessation services or cessation program offered **RATIONALE** Yes No 4.1 general communication of the policy Yes No 4.2 printed materials Yes No 4.3 signage Yes No 4.5 policy indicates all tobacco products Yes No 4.8 additional supporting documents	Yes No	3.1	ganaral provention	~					
Services or cessation program offered 4. POLICY ORGANIZATION **Communication of the Policy** Yes No 4.1 general communication of the policy* Yes No 4.2 printed materials Yes No 4.3 signage Yes No 4.5 policy indicates all tobacco products Yes No 4.8 additional supporting documents **Gere 2 /8 **Management* Yes No 4.6 applicable enforcement/ adoption date Yes No 4.7 individual(s) identified to review and/or update the policy Yes No 4.8 additional supporting documents		3.1			33 (general dessation mentioned		3.5	general dessation
Yes No 4.1 general communication of the policy Yes No 4.2 printed materials Yes No 4.3 signage Yes No 4.3 signage Yes No 4.5 policy indicates all tobacco products Yes No 4.8 additional supporting documents	Yes No		curriculum mentioned		3.3	general cessation mentioned		3.5	C
Yes No 4.1 general communication of the policy Yes No 4.2 printed materials Yes No 4.3 signage Yes No 4.5 policy indicates all tobacco products Yes No 4.8 additional supporting documents	Yes No		curriculum mentioned specific prevention	Yes No	3.4 1	referral to outside cessation services or cessation program	Yes No		mentioned referral to outside cessation services or cessation
of the policy No 4.2 printed materials Yes No 4.3 signage Yes No 4.5 policy indicates all tobacco products Yes No 4.8 additional supporting documents		3.2	curriculum mentioned specific prevention curriculum	Yes No	3.4 1	referral to outside cessation services or cessation program	Yes No		mentioned referral to outside cessation services or cessation offered
Yes No 4.3 signage Yes No 4.5 policy indicates all tobacco products Yes No 4.8 additional supporting documents	4. Policy	3.2 Y O RO	curriculum mentioned specific prevention curriculum	Yes No	3.4 1	referral to outside cessation services or cessation program	Yes No	3.6	mentioned referral to outside cessation services or cessation offered
documents	4. Policy	3.2 Y ORG	curriculum mentioned specific prevention curriculum GANIZATION THE POLICY general communication	Yes No Yes No	3.4 1 S	referral to outside cessation services or cessation program offered any rationale given for	Yes No Yes No	3.6 ENT	mentioned referral to outside cessatio services or cessation offered Score
TOTAL SCORE: 8 /40	4. POLICY COMMUNIC Yes No Yes No	3.2 Y ORG ATING 4.1 4.2	curriculum mentioned specific prevention curriculum GANIZATION THE POLICY general communication of the policy printed materials	Yes No Yes No RATIONAL Yes No	3.4 1 5 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	any rationale given for health or environmental consequences policy indicates all	Yes No Yes No MANAGEMI Yes No	3.6 ENT 4.6	mentioned referral to outside cessatio services or cessation offered Score 2/8 applicable enforcement/ adoption date individual(s) identified to review and/or update the
	4. POLICY COMMUNIC Yes No Yes No	3.2 Y ORG ATING 4.1 4.2	curriculum mentioned specific prevention curriculum GANIZATION THE POLICY general communication of the policy printed materials	Yes No Yes No RATIONAL Yes No	3.4 1 5 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6 6	any rationale given for health or environmental consequences policy indicates all	Yes No Yes No MANAGEMI Yes No Yes No	3.6 ENT 4.6 4.7	mentioned referral to outside cessation services or cessation offered Score 2/8 applicable enforcement/ adoption date individual(s) identified to review and/or update the policy additional supporting

Assessment Date: November 10, 2010

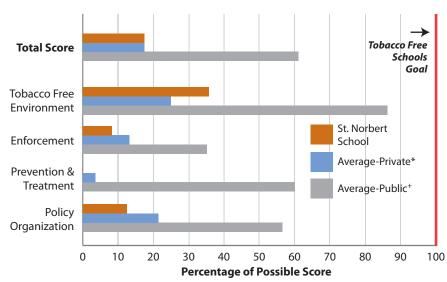
Enter
Tobacco Policy

SCHOOL DOCUMENTS REVIEWED: Student/Parent Handbook 2010-2011

St. Norbert School

SUMMARY

St. Norbert School scored above average among private schools in St. Louis County Districts 1, 2, 3, and 4, achieving 18% of the total Tobacco Policy Index score. An area in particular need of improvement is Prevention & Treatment, in which no points were scored. St. Norbert School should also focus efforts in Enforcement and Policy Organization, in which scores were low.



*Average for 50 participating St. Louis County private schools +Average for all 23 St. Louis County public school districts

RECOMMENDATIONS

To better protect students, staff, and visitors from the adverse health effects of tobacco use and secondhand smoke, St. Norbert School should make the following revisions to its current policies:

TOBACCO FREE ENVIRONMENT

- Prohibit tobacco use by students on the campus/grounds and at school-sponsored events.
- Prohibit tobacco use by staff and visitors in school buildings, on the campus/grounds, and at school-sponsored events. Currently, adults are only prohibited from smoking inside of vehicles on field trips.
- Prohibit the possession of tobacco products by minors.

ENFORCEMENT

- Identify specific consequences for violations of the tobacco policy by students, staff and visitors.
- Include education and referral to cessation as consequences in staff/student disciplinary documents.
- Ban tobacco advertising and/or sponsorship.
- Establish an individual to enforce the disciplinary consequences of the core tobacco policy.

PREVENTION & TREATMENT SERVICES

- Implement a tobacco prevention curriculum that covers specific tobacco topics.
- Provide cessation services or referrals to staff and students who want to quit using tobacco products.

- Establish signage and printed materials to communicate the tobacco policy.
- Provide a rationale for why tobacco use is banned on school premises.
- Indicate that the use of all tobacco products (not just smoking) is prohibited.

St. Norbert School: 7/40

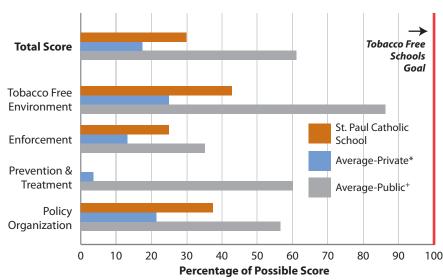
1. TOBAC	co F	REE ENVIRONMENT						Score5/14
Students			Staff			Visitors/Co	ontrac	ctors/Patrons
Yes No	1.1	school buildings (indoors)	Yes No	1.6	school buildings (indoors)	Yes No	1.10	school buildings (indoors)
Yes No	1.2	school campus/grounds	Yes No	1.7	school campus/ grounds	Yes No	1.11	school campus/grounds
Yes No	1.3	vehicles	Yes No	1.8	vehicles	Yes No	1.12	vehicles
Yes No	1.4	school-sponsored events	Yes No	1.9	school-sponsored events	Yes No	1.13	school-sponsored events
Yes No	1.5	possession for students and/or anyone under the age of 18						
Yes No	1.14	24 hours a day, 365 days	a year					
2. Enforce	CEM	ENT						Score1/12
Students			Staff			Visitors/Con	tracto	ors/Patrons
Yes No	2.1	general enforcement	Yes No	2.5	general enforcement	Yes No 2	2.9	general enforcement
Yes No	2.2	identifies specific enforcement	Yes No	2.6	identifies specific enforcement	Yes No 2		identifies specific consequences for
Yes No	2.3	mention of cessation and/or education not just punitive measures for violation(s)	Yes No	2.7	mention of cessation and/or education not just punitive measures for violation(s)			violation(s) to the policy
Yes No	2.4	dress code	Yes No	2.8	dress code			
Yes (No)	2.11	prohibits sponsorship fro	m tobacco con	npani	es			
Yes No	2.12	establishes designated in	dividual(s) for	enfor	rcement			
3. PREVEN	NTIO	N AND TREATMENT S	ERVICES					Score0/6
Товассо Р	REVE	NTION CURRICULUM			TOBACCO USE	CESSATION		
Yes No	3.1	general prevention	Students			Staff		
Yes No	3.2	curriculum mentioned specific prevention	Yes No 3	3.3	general cessation mentioned	Yes No	3.5	general cessation mentioned
		curriculum	Yes No 3	5	referral to outside cessation services or cessation program offered	Yes No	3.6	referral to outside cessatio services or cessation offered
4. POLICY	OR	GANIZATION						Score1/8
COMMUNICA	4TING	THE POLICY	RATIONALE			MANAGEME	ENT	
Yes No	4.1	general communication of the policy	Yes No	4.4	any rationale given for health or environmental	Yes No	4.6	applicable enforcement/adoption date
Yes No Yes No	4.2 4.3	printed materials signage	Yes No	4.5	consequences policy indicates all tobacco products	Yes No	4.7	individual(s) identified to review and/or update the policy
						Yes No	4.8	additional supporting documents
						T.O.		SCORE: 7 /40

SCHOOL DOCUMENTS REVIEWED: Student-Parent Handbook 2010-2011

St. Paul Catholic School

SUMMARY

St. Paul Catholic School scored above average among private schools in St. Louis County Districts 1, 2, 3, and 4, achieving 30% of the total Tobacco Policy Index score. An area in particular need of improvement is Prevention & Treatment, in which no points were scored.



*Average for 50 participating St. Louis County private schools +Average for all 23 St. Louis County public school districts

RECOMMENDATIONS

To better protect students, staff, and visitors from the adverse health effects of tobacco use and secondhand smoke, St. Paul Catholic School should make the following revisions to its current policies:

TOBACCO FREE ENVIRONMENT

- Prohibit tobacco use by students in vehicles and at school-sponsored events.
- Prohibit tobacco use by staff on the campus/grounds and at school-sponsored events.
- Prohibit tobacco use by visitors in school buildings, on the campus/grounds and at school-sponsored events.
- Prohibit the possession of tobacco products by minors.

ENFORCEMENT

- Identify specific consequences for violations of the tobacco policy by student, staff and visitors.
- Include education and referral to cessation as consequences in staff/student disciplinary documents.
- Ban tobacco advertising and/or sponsorship.

PREVENTION & TREATMENT SERVICES

- Implement a tobacco prevention curriculum that covers specific tobacco topics.
- Provide cessation services or referrals to staff and students who want to quit using tobacco products.

- Establish signage to communicate the tobacco policy.
- Provide a rationale for why tobacco use is banned on school premises.

St. Paul Catholic School: 12/40

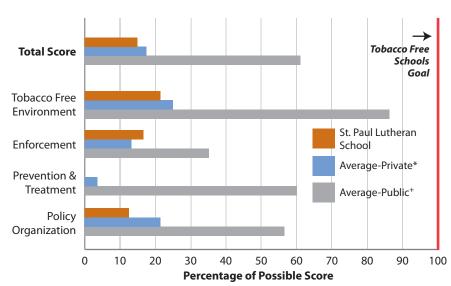
C 1	O F	REE ENVIRONMENT						Score 6/14
Students			Staff			Visitors/Co	ontrac	ctors/Patrons
Yes No 1	1.1	school buildings (indoors)	Yes No	1.6	school buildings (indoors)	Yes No	1.10	school buildings (indoors)
Yes No 1	1.2	school campus/grounds	Yes No	1.7	school campus/ grounds	Yes No	1.11	school campus/grounds
Yes No 1	1.3	vehicles	Yes No	1.8	vehicles	Yes No	1.12	vehicles
Yes No 1	1.4	school-sponsored events	Yes No	1.9	school-sponsored events	Yes No	1.13	school-sponsored events
Yes No 1	1.5	possession for students and/or anyone under the age of 18						
Yes No 1	1.14	24 hours a day, 365 days	a year					
2. ENFORCI	EMI	ENT						Score3_/12
Students			Staff			Visitors/Con	tracte	ors/Patrons
Yes No 2	2.1	general enforcement	Yes No	2.5	general enforcement	Yes No	2.9	general enforcement
Yes No 2	2.2	identifies specific enforcement	Yes No	2.6	identifies specific enforcement	Yes No		identifies specific consequences for
Yes No 2	2.3	mention of cessation and/or education not just punitive measures for violation(s)	Yes No	2.7	mention of cessation and/or education not just punitive measures for violation(s)			violation(s) to the policy
Yes No 2	2.4	dress code	Yes No	2.8	dress code			
Yes (No) 2	2.11	prohibits sponsorship fro	m tobacco cor	npanie	es			
Yes No 2	2.12	establishes designated in	dividual(s) for	enfor	cement			
3. PREVENT	TIO	N AND TREATMENT S	ERVICES					Score0_/6
TOBACCO PRI	EVEN	TION CURRICULUM			TOBACCO USE	CESSATION		
Yes No 3	3.1	1						
	5.1	general prevention	Students			Staff		
Yes No 3		general prevention curriculum mentioned specific prevention		3.3 g	general cessation mentioned	Staff Yes No	3.5	general cessation mentioned
Yes No 3		curriculum mentioned	Yes No	3.4 r	general cessation mentioned referral to outside cessation services or cessation program offered	Yes No	3.5	mentioned
	3.2	curriculum mentioned specific prevention	Yes No	3.4 r	referral to outside cessation services or cessation program	Yes No		mentioned referral to outside cessatio services or cessation
	3.2 O RO	curriculum mentioned specific prevention curriculum	Yes No	3.4 r s	referral to outside cessation services or cessation program	Yes No	3.6	mentioned referral to outside cessatio services or cessation offered
4. POLICY COMMUNICAT	3.2 O RO	curriculum mentioned specific prevention curriculum	Yes No 3	3.4 r s	referral to outside cessation services or cessation program offered any rationale given for health or environmental	Yes No	3.6	mentioned referral to outside cessatio services or cessation offered
4. POLICY (COMMUNICAT Yes No 4	3.2 ORC TING 4.1	curriculum mentioned specific prevention curriculum GANIZATION THE POLICY general communication	Yes No	3.4 r s	referral to outside cessation services or cessation program offered	Yes No Yes No	3.6 ENT	mentioned referral to outside cessatio services or cessation offered Score3/8 applicable enforcement/
4. POLICY (COMMUNICATIVES) No 4	ORC TING 4.1 4.2	curriculum mentioned specific prevention curriculum GANIZATION THE POLICY general communication of the policy printed materials	Yes No 2	3.4 r s c	any rationale given for health or environmental consequences policy indicates all	Yes No Yes No MANAGEMI Yes No	3.6 ENT 4.6	mentioned referral to outside cessation services or cessation offered Score3/8 applicable enforcement/ adoption date individual(s) identified to review and/or update the

SCHOOL DOCUMENTS REVIEWED: School Handbook • Faculty Handbook 2010-2011

St. Paul Lutheran School

SUMMARY

St. Paul Lutheran School scored below average among private schools in St. Louis County Districts 1, 2, 3, and 4, achieving 15% of the total Tobacco Policy Index score. Scores were low across all areas. However, an area in particular need of improvement is Prevention & Treatment, in which no points were scored.



*Average for 50 participating St. Louis County private schools +Average for all 23 St. Louis County public school districts

RECOMMENDATIONS

To better protect students, staff, and visitors from the adverse health effects of tobacco use and secondhand smoke, St. Paul Lutheran School should make the following revisions to its current policies:

TOBACCO FREE ENVIRONMENT

- Prohibit tobacco use by students on the campus/grounds and at school-sponsored events.
- Prohibit tobacco use by staff and visitors in school buildings, on the campus/grounds, in vehicles, and at school-sponsored events.
- State that the core tobacco policy is in place 24 hours a day and 365 days per year.

ENFORCEMENT

- Identify specific consequences for violations of the tobacco policy by staff and visitors.
- Include education and referral to cessation as consequences in staff/student disciplinary documents.
- Ban tobacco advertising and/or sponsorship.
- Establish an individual to enforce the disciplinary consequences of the core tobacco policy.

PREVENTION & TREATMENT SERVICES

- Implement a tobacco prevention curriculum that covers specific tobacco topics.
- Provide cessation services or referrals to staff and students who want to quit using tobacco products.

- Establish signage and printed materials to communicate the tobacco policy.
- Provide a rationale for why tobacco use is banned on school premises.

St. Paul Lutheran School: 6/40

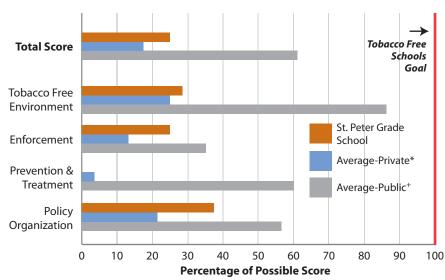
1. TOBAC	co F	REE ENVIRONMENT				Score3/14
Students			Staff		Visitors/Contrac	ctors/Patrons
Yes No	1.1	school buildings (indoors) Yes No 1.6	school buildings (indoors)	Yes No 1.10	school buildings (indoors)
Yes No	1.2	school campus/grounds	Yes No 1.7	school campus/ grounds	Yes No 1.11	school campus/grounds
Yes No	1.3	vehicles	Yes No 1.8	vehicles	Yes No 1.12	vehicles
Yes No	1.4	school-sponsored events	Yes No 1.9	school-sponsored events	Yes No 1.13	school-sponsored events
Yes No	1.5	possession for students and/or anyone under the age of 18				
Yes No	1.14	24 hours a day, 365 days	s a year			
2. ENFOR	CEM.	ENT				Score2/12
Students			Staff		Visitors/Contracte	ors/Patrons
Yes No	2.1	general enforcement	Yes No 2.5	general enforcement	Yes No 2.9	general enforcement
Yes No	2.2	identifies specific enforcement	Yes No 2.6	identifies specific enforcement		identifies specific consequences for
Yes No	2.3	mention of cessation and/or education not just punitive measures for violation(s)	Yes No 2.7	mention of cessation and/or education not just punitive measures for violation(s)		violation(s) to the policy
Yes No	2.4	dress code	Yes No 2.8	dress code		
Yes (No	2.11	prohibits sponsorship fro	om tobacco compan	ies		
Yes No	2.12	establishes designated in	ndividual(s) for enfo	rcement		
3. PREVE	NTIO	N AND TREATMENT S	ERVICES			Score0_/6
Товассо Р	REVE	NTION CURRICULUM		TOBACCO USE	CESSATION	
Yes No	3.1	general prevention curriculum mentioned	Students Yes No 3.3	general cessation mentioned	Staff Yes No 3.5	general cessation
Yes No	3.2	specific prevention	1 es (NO) 3.3	general cessation mentioned	1 es (NO) 3.3	mentioned
		curriculum		referral to outside cessation services or cessation program offered	Yes No 3.6	referral to outside cessation services or cessation offered
4. Policy	OR	GANIZATION				Score1/8
COMMUNIC	ATING	THE P OLICY	RATIONALE		MANAGEMENT	
Yes No	4.1	general communication of the policy	Yes No 4.4	any rationale given for health or environmental	Yes No 4.6	applicable enforcement/adoption date
Yes No Yes No	4.2 4.3	printed materials signage	Yes No 4.5	consequences policy indicates all tobacco products	Yes No 4.7	individual(s) identified to review and/or update the policy
					Yes No 4.8	additional supporting documents
					TOTAL	SCORE: 6 /40

SCHOOL DOCUMENTS REVIEWED: Student Discipline Policy

St. Peter Grade School

SUMMARY

St. Peter Grade School scored above average among private schools in St. Louis County Districts 1, 2, 3, and 4, achieving 25% of the total Tobacco Policy Index score. An area in particular need of improvement is Prevention & Treatment, in which no points were scored. St. Peter Grade School should also focus efforts in Tobacco Free Environment and Enforcement, in which scores were low.



*Average for 50 participating St. Louis County private schools +Average for all 23 St. Louis County public school districts

RECOMMENDATIONS

To better protect students, staff, and visitors from the adverse health effects of tobacco use and secondhand smoke, St. Peter School should make the following revisions to its current policies:

TOBACCO FREE ENVIRONMENT

- Prohibit tobacco use by students on the campus/grounds and at school-sponsored events.
- Prohibit tobacco use by staff in school buildings, on the campus/grounds, in vehicles, and at schoolsponsored events.
- Prohibit tobacco use by visitors in school buildings, on the campus/grounds and at school-sponsored events.
- State that the core tobacco policy is in place 24 hours a day and 365 days per year. The current policy allows adults to smoke on weekdays after 6 p.m. and on weekends.

ENFORCEMENT

- Identify specific consequences for violations of the tobacco policy by students, staff and visitors.
- Include education and referral to cessation as consequences in staff/student disciplinary documents.
- Ban tobacco advertising and/or sponsorship.

PREVENTION & TREATMENT SERVICES

- Implement a tobacco prevention curriculum that covers specific tobacco topics.
- Provide cessation services or referrals to staff and students who want to quit using tobacco products.

- Establish signage and printed materials to communicate the tobacco policy.
- Provide a rationale for why tobacco use is banned on school premises.
- Indicate that the use of all tobacco products (not just smoking) is prohibited.

St. Peter Grade School: 10/40

	COT	REE ENVIRONMENT							Score	<u>4</u> /14
Students			Staff			Visite	rs/Co	ontrac	ctors/Patrons	
Yes No	1.1	school buildings (indoors	Yes No	1.6	school buildings (indoors)	Yes (No	1.10	school buildings	(indoors)
Yes No	1.2	school campus/grounds	Yes No	1.7	school campus/ grounds	Yes (No	1.11	school campus/g	rounds
Yes No	1.3	vehicles	Yes No	1.8	vehicles	Yes	No	1.12	vehicles	
Yes No	1.4	school-sponsored events	Yes No	1.9	school-sponsored events	Yes (No	1.13	school-sponsored	d events
Yes No	1.5	possession for students and/or anyone under the age of 18								
Yes No	1.14	24 hours a day, 365 day	s a year							
2. ENFOR	CEM	ENT							Score	3 /12
Students			Staff			Visitors	s/Con	tracto	ors/Patrons	
Yes No	2.1	general enforcement	Yes No	2.5	general enforcement	Yes N	0 2	2.9	general enforcemen	nt
Yes No	2.2	identifies specific enforcement	Yes No	2.6	identifies specific enforcement	Yes (N	0 2		identifies specific consequences for	
Yes No	2.3	mention of cessation and/or education not just punitive measures for violation(s)	Yes No	2.7	mention of cessation and/or education not just punitive measures for violation(s)				violation(s) to the p	oolicy
	2.4	dress code	Yes (No)	2.8	dress code					
Yes No	2.4	dress code	100 (10)	2.0	dress code					
Yes No	2.4	prohibits sponsorship fro								
	2.11		om tobacco co	mpani	es					
Yes No	2.11	prohibits sponsorship fro	om tobacco condividual(s) for	mpani	es				Score	0 /6
Yes No Yes No 3. PREVE	2.11 2.12 NTIO	prohibits sponsorship freestablishes designated in	om tobacco condividual(s) for	mpani	es	CESSATIC	DN		Score	0 /6
Yes No Yes No 3. PREVE	2.11 2.12 NTIO	prohibits sponsorship fro establishes designated in N AND TREATMENT S	om tobacco condividual(s) for ERVICES	mpanio	es cement TOBACCO USE (Staff		3.5		
Yes No Yes No 3. PREVE	2.11 2.12 NTIO	prohibits sponsorship fro establishes designated in N AND TREATMENT S VION CURRICULUM general prevention	om tobacco condividual(s) for ERVICES	mpanio	es cement			3.5	Score	
Yes No Yes No 3. PREVE TOBACCO P Yes No	2.11 2.12 NTIO PREVEN 3.1	prohibits sponsorship fro establishes designated in N AND TREATMENT S VIION CURRICULUM general prevention curriculum mentioned	om tobacco condividual(s) for ERVICES Students Yes No	3.3 §	es cement TOBACCO USE (Staff Yes Yes	No	3.5	general cessation mentioned	e cessatio
Yes No Yes No 3. PREVE TOBACCO P Yes No Yes No	2.11 2.12 NTIO REVE 3.1 3.2	prohibits sponsorship from establishes designated in the stablishes design	om tobacco condividual(s) for ERVICES Students Yes No	3.3 §	TOBACCO USE of general cessation mentioned referral to outside cessation program	Staff Yes Yes	No		general cessation mentioned referral to outside services or cessat	e cessatio
Yes No Yes No 3. PREVE TOBACCO P Yes No Yes No	2.11 2.12 NTIO REVER 3.1 3.2	prohibits sponsorship from establishes designated in the NAND TREATMENT SECTION CURRICULUM general prevention curriculum mentioned specific prevention curriculum	om tobacco condividual(s) for ERVICES Students Yes No	3.3 §	TOBACCO USE of general cessation mentioned referral to outside cessation program	Staff Yes Yes	No No	3.6	general cessation mentioned referral to outside services or cessat offered	e cessatio
Yes No Yes No 3. PREVE TOBACCO P Yes No Yes No	2.11 2.12 NTIO REVER 3.1 3.2	prohibits sponsorship froestablishes designated in NAND TREATMENT SINTENCULUM general prevention curriculum mentioned specific prevention curriculum	om tobacco condividual(s) for ERVICES Students Yes No Yes No	3.3 §	TOBACCO USE of general cessation mentioned referral to outside cessation program offered any rationale given for health or environmental	Staff Yes Yes	No No	3.6	general cessation mentioned referral to outside services or cessat offered	e cessatio ion
Yes No Yes No 3. PREVE TOBACCO P Yes No Yes No Yes No	2.11 2.12 NTIO REVE 3.1 3.2	prohibits sponsorship from establishes designated in the stablishes design	om tobacco condividual(s) for ERVICES Students Yes No Yes No	3.3 §	TOBACCO USE of general cessation mentioned referral to outside cessation program offered	Staff Yes Yes	No No GEME	3.6	general cessation mentioned referral to outside services or cessat offered Score applicable enforce	e cessatio ion 3 /8 ment/

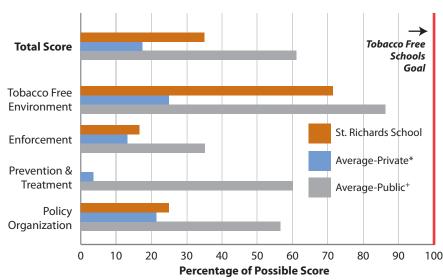
SCHOOL DOCUMENTS REVIEWED: Parent-Student Handbook 2010-2011 • Faculty Handbook 2010-2011

Assessment Date: November 10, 2010

St. Richard School

SUMMARY

St. Richard School scored above average among private schools in St. Louis County Districts 1, 2, 3, and 4, achieving 35% of the total Tobacco Policy Index score. The school scored particularly high in Tobacco Free Environment, scoring 71% of the total points in that area. An area in particular need of improvement is Prevention & Treatment, in which no points were scored.



*Average for 50 participating St. Louis County private schools +Average for all 23 St. Louis County public school districts

RECOMMENDATIONS

To better protect students, staff, and visitors from the adverse health effects of tobacco use and secondhand smoke, St. Richard School should make the following revisions to its current policies:

TOBACCO FREE ENVIRONMENT

- Prohibit tobacco use in vehicles by students.
- Prohibit tobacco by visitors use in school buildings and on the campus/grounds. The current policy allows adults to smoke on weekdays after 6 p.m. and on weekends.
- State that the core tobacco policy is in place 24 hours a day and 365 days per year.

ENFORCEMENT

- Identify specific consequences for violations of the tobacco policy by students, staff, and visitors.
- Include education and referral to cessation as consequences in staff/student disciplinary documents.
- Ban tobacco advertising and/or sponsorship.
- Establish an individual to enforce the disciplinary consequences of the core tobacco policy.

PREVENTION & TREATMENT SERVICES

- Implement a tobacco prevention curriculum that covers specific tobacco topics.
- Provide cessation services or referrals to staff and students who want to quit using tobacco products.

- Establish signage and printed materials to communicate the tobacco policy.
- Provide a rationale for why tobacco use is banned on school premises.

St. Richard School: 14/40

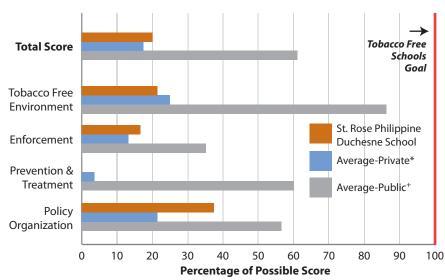
1. TOBAC	co F	REE ENVIRONMENT					Score10_/14
Students			Staff				actors/Patrons
Yes No	1.1	school buildings (indoors)		1.6	school buildings (indoors)	Yes No 1.1	10 school buildings (indoors)
Yes No	1.2	school campus/grounds	Yes No	1.7	school campus/ grounds	Yes No 1.1	1 school campus/grounds
Yes No	1.3	vehicles	Yes No	1.8	vehicles	Yes No 1.1	2 vehicles
Yes No	1.4	school-sponsored events	Yes No	1.9	school-sponsored events	Yes No 1.1	3 school-sponsored events
Yes No	1.5	possession for students and/or anyone under the age of 18					
Yes (No)	1.14	24 hours a day, 365 days	s a year				
2. Enforce	CEMI	ENT					Score
Students			Staff			Visitors/Contrac	ctors/Patrons
Yes No	2.1	general enforcement	Yes No	2.5	general enforcement	Yes No 2.9	general enforcement
Yes No	2.2	identifies specific enforcement	Yes No	2.6	identifies specific enforcement	Yes No 2.10	identifies specific consequences for
Yes No	2.3	mention of cessation and/or education not just punitive measures for violation(s)	Yes No	2.7	mention of cessation and/or education not just punitive measures for violation(s)		violation(s) to the policy
Yes No	2.4	dress code	Yes No	2.8	dress code		
Yes (No)	2.11	prohibits sponsorship fro	om tobacco co	mpani	es		
Yes No	2.12	establishes designated in	dividual(s) fo	r enfor	rcement		
3. PREVEN	NTIO	N AND TREATMENT S	ERVICES				Score0/6
Товассо Р	REVE	NTION CURRICULUM			TOBACCO USE (CESSATION	
Yes No	3.1	general prevention curriculum mentioned	Students Yes No	3.3	general cessation mentioned	Staff Yes No 3	.5 general cessation
Yes No	3.2	specific prevention	103 110	J.J 8	general cossation mentioned	103 (10) 3	mentioned
		curriculum	Yes No	5	referral to outside cessation services or cessation program offered	Yes No 3.	6 referral to outside cessation services or cessation offered
4. Policy	OR	GANIZATION					Score2/8
COMMUNICA	4TING	THE POLICY	RATIONAL	E		MANAGEMENT	
Yes No	4.1	general communication of the policy	Yes No	4.4	any rationale given for health or environmental	Yes No 4.6	applicable enforcement/ adoption date
Yes No	4.2	printed materials			consequences	Yes No 4.7	· /
Yes No	4.3	signage	(Yes) No	4.5	policy indicates all tobacco products		review and/or update the policy
						Yes No 4.8	additional supporting documents
						TOTA	L SCORE: 14 /40

Assessment Date: November 10, 2010

St. Rose Philippine Duchesne

SUMMARY

St. Rose Philippine Duchesne School scored above average among private schools in St. Louis County Districts 1, 2, 3, and 4, achieving 20% of the total Tobacco Policy Index score. An area in particular need of improvement is Prevention & Treatment, in which no points were scored.



*Average for 50 participating St. Louis County private schools +Average for all 23 St. Louis County public school districts

RECOMMENDATIONS

To better protect students, staff, and visitors from the adverse health effects of tobacco use and secondhand smoke, St. Rose should make the following revisions to its current policies:

TOBACCO FREE ENVIRONMENT

- Prohibit tobacco use by students on the campus/grounds and at school-sponsored events.
- Prohibit tobacco use by staff and visitors in school buildings, on the campus/grounds, in vehicles, and at school-sponsored events. Currently, adults are allowed to smoke after school hours.
- State that the core tobacco policy is in place 24 hours a day and 365 days per year.

ENFORCEMENT

- Identify specific consequences for violations of the tobacco policy by students, staff and visitors.
- Include education and referral to cessation as consequences in staff/student disciplinary documents.
- Ban tobacco advertising and/or sponsorship.

PREVENTION & TREATMENT SERVICES

- Implement a tobacco prevention curriculum that covers specific tobacco topics.
- Provide cessation services or referrals to staff and students who want to quit using tobacco products.

- Establish signage to communicate the tobacco policy.
- Provide a rationale for why tobacco use is banned on school premises.

St. Rose Philippine Duchesne: 8/40

	COT	REE ENVIRONMENT						Score	<u>3</u> /14
Students			Staff			Visitors/C	Contra	ctors/Patrons	
Yes No	1.1	school buildings (indoors	Yes No	1.6	school buildings (indoors)	Yes No	1.10	school buildings	(indoors)
Yes No	1.2	school campus/grounds	Yes No	1.7	school campus/ grounds	Yes No	1.11	school campus/gr	rounds
Yes No	1.3	vehicles	Yes No	1.8	vehicles	Yes No	1.12	vehicles	
Yes No	1.4	school-sponsored events	Yes No	1.9	school-sponsored events	Yes No	1.13	school-sponsored	d events
Yes No	1.5	possession for students and/or anyone under the age of 18							
Yes No	1.14	24 hours a day, 365 days	s a year						
2. Enfor	CEM	ENT						Score	2 /12
Students			Staff			Visitors/Co	ntracte	ors/Patrons	
Yes No	2.1	general enforcement	Yes No	2.5	general enforcement	Yes No	2.9	general enforcemen	nt
Yes No	2.2	identifies specific enforcement	Yes No	2.6	identifies specific enforcement	Yes No		identifies specific consequences for	
Yes No	2.3	mention of cessation and/or education not just punitive measures for violation(s)	Yes No	2.7	mention of cessation and/or education not just punitive measures for violation(s)			violation(s) to the p	oolicy
Yes No	2.4	dress code	Yes No	2.8	dress code				
	~	1:1:4							····•
Yes (No)	2.11	prohibits sponsorship fro	om tobacco cor	npanie	es				
Yes No	2.11								
Yes No	2.12		ndividual(s) for					Score	0 /6
Yes No 3. PREVE	2.12 NTIO	establishes designated in	ndividual(s) for			CESSATION		Score	0 /6
Yes No 3. PREVE	2.12 NTIO	establishes designated in N AND TREATMENT S	ERVICES Students	enfor	TOBACCO USE (Staff	35		
Yes No 3. PREVE <i>TOBACCO F</i>	2.12 NTIO	establishes designated in N AND TREATMENT S NTION CURRICULUM general prevention	ERVICES Students	enfor	cement		3.5		
Yes No 3. PREVE TOBACCO F Yes No	2.12 NTIO PREVER 3.1	NAND TREATMENT S NTION CURRICULUM general prevention curriculum mentioned	ERVICES Students Yes No	3.3 g	TOBACCO USE (Staff		general cessation mentioned	e cessatio
Yes No 3. PREVE TOBACCO F Yes No Yes No	2.12 NTIO PREVER 3.1 3.2	N AND TREATMENT S NTION CURRICULUM general prevention curriculum mentioned specific prevention	ERVICES Students Yes No	3.3 g	TOBACCO USE of general cessation mentioned referral to outside cessation program	Staff Yes No		general cessation mentioned referral to outside services or cessat	e cessatio
3. PREVE TOBACCO F Yes No Yes No	2.12 NTIO PREVER 3.1 3.2	NAND TREATMENT S NTION CURRICULUM general prevention curriculum mentioned specific prevention curriculum	ERVICES Students Yes No	3.3 g	TOBACCO USE of general cessation mentioned referral to outside cessation program	Staff Yes No	3.6	general cessation mentioned referral to outside services or cessat offered	e cessatio
3. PREVE TOBACCO F Yes No Yes No	2.12 NTIO PREVER 3.1 3.2	establishes designated in N AND TREATMENT S NTION CURRICULUM general prevention curriculum mentioned specific prevention curriculum GANIZATION	ERVICES Students Yes No 2	3.3 g	TOBACCO USE of general cessation mentioned referral to outside cessation program	Yes No	3.6	general cessation mentioned referral to outside services or cessat offered	e cessation
Yes No 3. PREVE TOBACCO F Yes No Yes No 4. POLICY COMMUNICATION	2.12 NTIO PREVE 3.1 3.2	establishes designated in N AND TREATMENT S NTION CURRICULUM general prevention curriculum mentioned specific prevention curriculum GANIZATION THE POLICY general communication	ERVICES Students Yes No :	3.3 g	TOBACCO USE (general cessation mentioned referral to outside cessation program offered any rationale given for	Yes No Yes No) 3.6	general cessation mentioned referral to outside services or cessat offered Score applicable enforce adoption date	e cessation 3 /8 ment/

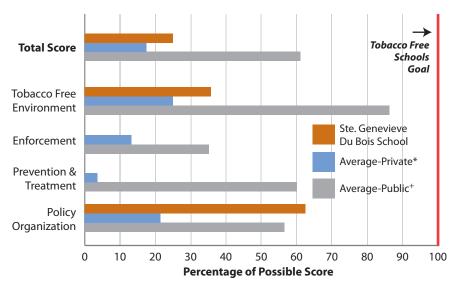
SCHOOL DOCUMENTS REVIEWED: Handbook 2009-2010 • Dress Code

Ste. Genevieve Du Bois School

SUMMARY

Ste. Genevieve Du Bois School scored above average among private schools in St. Louis County Districts 1, 2, 3, and 4, achieving 25% of the total Tobacco Policy Index score.

Ste. Genevieve Du Bois School achieved a good score in Policy Organization, scoring 63% of the total points in that area. However, Enforcement and Prevention & Treatment are areas in particular need of improvement, in which no points were scored.



*Average for 50 participating St. Louis County private schools +Average for all 23 St. Louis County public school districts

RECOMMENDATIONS

To better protect students, staff, and visitors from the adverse health effects of tobacco use and secondhand smoke, Ste. Genevieve should make the following revisions to its current policies:

TOBACCO FREE ENVIRONMENT

- Prohibit tobacco use by students on the campus/grounds and at school-sponsored events.
- Prohibit tobacco use by staff and visitors on the campus/grounds, in vehicles, and at school-sponsored events.
- Prohibit the possession of tobacco products by minors.

ENFORCEMENT

- Identify specific consequences for violations of the tobacco policy by students, staff and visitors.
- Include education and referral to cessation as consequences in staff/student disciplinary documents.
- Ban tobacco advertising and/or sponsorship.
- Establish an individual to enforce the disciplinary consequences of the core tobacco policy.

PREVENTION & TREATMENT SERVICES

- Implement a tobacco prevention curriculum that covers specific tobacco topics.
- Provide cessation services or referrals to staff and students who want to quit using tobacco products.

POLICY ORGANIZATION

Establish signage to communicate the tobacco policy.

Ste. Genevieve Du Bois School: 10/40

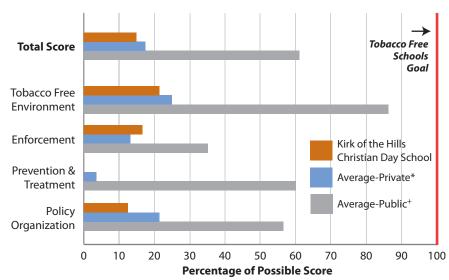
1. TOBAC	co F	REE ENVIRONMENT						Score5/14
Students			Staff			Visitors/Co	ontrac	ctors/Patrons
Yes No	1.1	school buildings (indoors)	Yes No	1.6	school buildings (indoors)	Yes No	1.10	school buildings (indoors)
Yes No	1.2	school campus/grounds	Yes No	1.7	school campus/ grounds	Yes No	1.11	school campus/grounds
Yes No	1.3	vehicles	Yes No	1.8	vehicles	Yes No	1.12	vehicles
Yes No	1.4	school-sponsored events	Yes No	1.9	school-sponsored events	Yes No	1.13	school-sponsored events
Yes No	1.5	possession for students and/or anyone under the age of 18						
Yes No	1.14	24 hours a day, 365 days	s a year					
2. ENFOR	CEM	ENT						Score0/12
Students			Staff			Visitors/Con	tracto	ors/Patrons
Yes No	2.1	general enforcement	Yes No	2.5	general enforcement	Yes No 2	2.9	general enforcement
Yes No	2.2	identifies specific enforcement	Yes No	2.6	identifies specific enforcement	Yes No 2		identifies specific consequences for
Yes No	2.3	mention of cessation and/or education not just punitive measures for violation(s)	Yes No	2.7	mention of cessation and/or education not just punitive measures for violation(s)			violation(s) to the policy
Yes No	2.4	dress code	Yes No	2.8	dress code			
Yes No	2.11	prohibits sponsorship fro	om tobacco cor	npanie	es			
Yes No	2.12	establishes designated in	ndividual(s) for	enfor	cement			
3. PREVE	NTIO	N AND TREATMENT S	ERVICES					Score0/6
Товассо Е	REVE	NTION CURRICULUM			TOBACCO USE	CESSATION		
Yes No	3.1	general prevention curriculum mentioned	Students Yes No	3.3 g	general cessation mentioned	Staff Yes No	3.5	general cessation
Yes No	3.2	specific prevention	103 (10)	J.J E	general dessation mentioned	103 (10)	3.3	mentioned
		curriculum	Yes No	S	referral to outside cessation services or cessation program offered	Yes No	3.6	referral to outside cessatio services or cessation offered
4. Polic	OR	GANIZATION						Score5_/8
COMMUNIC	ATING	THE POLICY	RATIONALI	3		MANAGEME	ENT	
Yes No	4.1	general communication of the policy	Yes No	4.4	any rationale given for health or environmental	Yes No	4.6	applicable enforcement/adoption date
Yes No Yes No	4.2 4.3	printed materials signage	Yes No	4.5	consequences policy indicates all tobacco products	Yes No	4.7	individual(s) identified to review and/or update the policy
					F-2-2400	Yes No	4.8	additional supporting documents

SCHOOL DOCUMENTS REVIEWED: Student/Parent Handbook

The Kirk of the Hills Christian Day School

SUMMARY

The Kirk of the Hills Christian Day School scored below average among private schools in St.
Louis County Districts 1, 2, 3, and 4, achieving 15% of the total Tobacco Policy Index score. Scores were low across all areas. However, an area in particular need of improvement is Prevention & Treatment, in which no points were scored.



*Average for 50 participating St. Louis County private schools +Average for all 23 St. Louis County public school districts

RECOMMENDATIONS

To better protect students, staff, and visitors from the adverse health effects of tobacco use and secondhand smoke, The Kirk of the Hills Day School should make the following revisions to its current policies:

TOBACCO FREE ENVIRONMENT

- Prohibit tobacco use by students on the campus/grounds and at school-sponsored events.
- Prohibit tobacco use by staff and visitors in school buildings, on the campus/grounds, in vehicles and at school-sponsored events.
- State that the core tobacco policy is in place 24 hours a day and 365 days per year.

ENFORCEMENT

- Identify specific consequences for violations of the tobacco policy by students, staff and visitors.
- Include education and referral to cessation as consequences in staff/student disciplinary documents.
- Ban tobacco advertising and/or sponsorship.

PREVENTION & TREATMENT SERVICES

- Implement a tobacco prevention curriculum that covers specific tobacco topics.
- Provide cessation services or referrals to staff and students who want to quit using tobacco products.

- Establish signage and printed materials to communicate the tobacco policy.
- Provide a rationale for why tobacco use is banned on school premises.

The Kirk of the Hills Christian Day School: 6/40

1. TOBAC	co F	REE ENVIRONMENT		••••			•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••	Score3/14
Students			Staff			Visitors/Co	ntrac	ctors/Patrons
Yes No	1.1	school buildings (indoors	Yes No	1.6	school buildings (indoors)	Yes No	1.10	school buildings (indoors)
Yes No	1.2	school campus/grounds	Yes No	1.7	school campus/ grounds	Yes No	1.11	school campus/grounds
Yes No	1.3	vehicles	Yes No	1.8	vehicles	Yes No	1.12	vehicles
Yes No	1.4	school-sponsored events	Yes No	1.9	school-sponsored events	Yes No	1.13	school-sponsored events
Yes No	1.5	possession for students and/or anyone under the age of 18						
Yes No	1.14	24 hours a day, 365 day	s a year			······		
2. ENFOR	CEM	ENT						Score2/12
Students			Staff			Visitors/Con	tracto	ors/Patrons
Yes No	2.1	general enforcement	Yes No	2.5	general enforcement	Yes No 2	.9	general enforcement
Yes No	2.2	identifies specific enforcement	Yes No	2.6	identifies specific enforcement	Yes No 2		identifies specific consequences for
Yes No	2.3	mention of cessation and/or education not just punitive measures for violation(s)	Yes No	2.7	mention of cessation and/or education not just punitive measures for violation(s)			violation(s) to the policy
Yes No	2.4	dress code	Yes No	2.8	dress code			
Yes (No)	2.11	prohibits sponsorship fro	om tobacco con	npani	es			
Yes No	2.12	establishes designated in	ndividual(s) for	enfor	rcement			
3. PREVE	NTIO	N AND TREATMENT S	ERVICES					Score0/6
Товассо Р	REVE	NTION CURRICULUM			TOBACCO USE	CESSATION		
Yes No	3.1	general prevention curriculum mentioned	Students Yes No 3	5.3	general cessation mentioned	Staff Yes No	3.5	general cessation
Yes No	3.2	specific prevention	103 (10)	, و	general eessation mentioned	103 (10)	5.5	mentioned
		curriculum	Yes No 3	5	referral to outside cessation services or cessation program offered	Yes No	3.6	referral to outside cessation services or cessation offered
4. POLICY	OR	GANIZATION						Score1_/8
COMMUNICA	ATING	THE POLICY	RATIONALE			MANAGEME	NT	
Yes No	4.1	general communication of the policy	Yes No	4.4	any rationale given for health or environmental	Yes No	4.6	applicable enforcement/ adoption date
Yes No Yes No	4.2 4.3	printed materials signage	Yes No	4.5	consequences policy indicates all tobacco products	Yes No	4.7	individual(s) identified to review and/or update the policy
					tooucco products	Yes No	4.8	additional supporting documents
						TO	ΓAL	SCORE: 6 /40

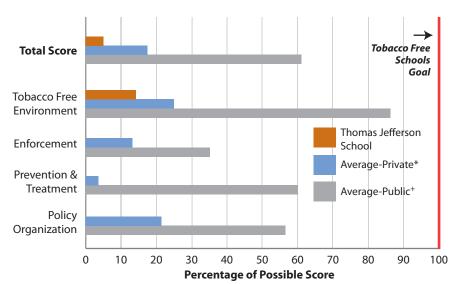
Assessment Date: November 10, 2010

SCHOOL DOCUMENTS REVIEWED: 2008-2009 Policies and Procedures Manual

Thomas Jefferson School

SUMMARY

Thomas Jefferson School scored below average among private schools in St. Louis County Districts 1, 2, 3, and 4, achieving 5% of the total Tobacco Policy Index score. All areas are in need of improvement, particularly Enforcement, Prevention & Treatment and Policy Organization, in which no points were scored.



*Average for 50 participating St. Louis County private schools +Average for all 23 St. Louis County public school districts

RECOMMENDATIONS

To better protect students, staff, and visitors from the adverse health effects of tobacco use and secondhand smoke, Thomas Jefferson School should make the following revisions to its current policies:

TOBACCO FREE ENVIRONMENT

- Prohibit tobacco use by students in school buildings, in vehicles, and at school-sponsored events.
- Prohibit tobacco use by staff and visitors in school buildings, on the campus/grounds, in vehicles, and at school-sponsored events.
- State that the core tobacco policy is in place 24 hours a day and 365 days per year.

ENFORCEMENT

- Identify specific consequences for violations of the tobacco policy by students, staff and visitors.
- Include education and referral to cessation as consequences in staff/student disciplinary documents.
- Ban tobacco advertising and/or sponsorship.
- Establish an individual to enforce the disciplinary consequences of the core tobacco policy.

PREVENTION & TREATMENT SERVICES

- Implement a tobacco prevention curriculum that covers specific tobacco topics.
- Provide cessation services or referrals to staff and students who want to quit using tobacco products.

- Establish signage and printed materials to communicate the tobacco policy.
- Provide a rationale for why tobacco use is banned on school premises.
- Indicate that the use of all tobacco products (not just smoking) is prohibited.

Thomas Jefferson School: 2/40

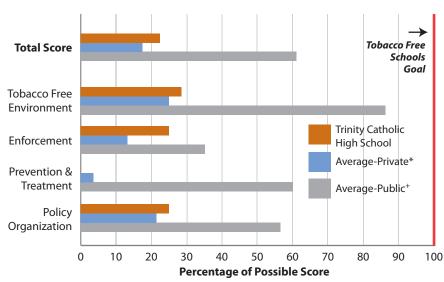
1. TOBACC	o F	REE ENVIRONMENT						Score2/14
Students			Staff			Visitors/Co	ontrac	ctors/Patrons
Yes No	1.1	school buildings (indoors	Yes No	1.6	school buildings (indoors)	Yes No	1.10	school buildings (indoors)
Yes No	1.2	school campus/grounds	Yes No	1.7	school campus/ grounds	Yes No	1.11	school campus/grounds
Yes No	1.3	vehicles	Yes No	1.8	vehicles	Yes No	1.12	vehicles
Yes No	1.4	school-sponsored events	Yes No	1.9	school-sponsored events	Yes No	1.13	school-sponsored events
Yes No	1.5	possession for students and/or anyone under the age of 18						
Yes No	1.14	24 hours a day, 365 days	s a year	•••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••				
2. ENFORC	EME	ENT						Score0/12
Students			Staff			Visitors/Con	tracto	ors/Patrons
Yes No	2.1	general enforcement	Yes No	2.5	general enforcement	Yes No 2	2.9	general enforcement
Yes No	2.2	identifies specific enforcement	Yes No	2.6	identifies specific enforcement	Yes No 2		identifies specific consequences for
Yes No	2.3	mention of cessation and/or education not just punitive measures for violation(s)	Yes No	2.7	mention of cessation and/or education not just punitive measures for violation(s)			violation(s) to the policy
Yes No	2.4	dress code	Yes No	2.8	dress code			
Yes No	2.11	prohibits sponsorship fro	om tobacco co	mpani	es			
Yes No	2.12	establishes designated in	idividual(s) fo	r enfoi	rcement			
3. PREVEN	TIO	N AND TREATMENT S	ERVICES					Score0/6
TOBACCO PR	EVEN	TION CURRICULUM			TOBACCO USE	CESSATION		
Yes No	3.1	general prevention curriculum mentioned	Students Yes No	3.3	general cessation mentioned	Staff Yes No	3.5	general cessation
Yes No	3.2	specific prevention	103 (10)	J.J ,	general cessation mentioned	103 (10)	3.3	mentioned
		curriculum	Yes No	:	referral to outside cessation services or cessation program offered	Yes No	3.6	referral to outside cessation services or cessation offered
4. POLICY	ORG	GANIZATION						Score0/8
COMMUNICA	TING	THE POLICY	RATIONAL	E		MANAGEME	NT	
Yes No	4.1	general communication of the policy	Yes No	4.4	health or environmental	Yes No	4.6	applicable enforcement/ adoption date
Yes No	4.2	printed materials			consequences	Yes No	4.7	individual(s) identified to
Yes No	4.3	signage	Yes (No)	4.5	policy indicates all tobacco products			review and/or update the policy
						Yes No	4.8	additional supporting documents
						TO	TAL	SCORE:

SCHOOL DOCUMENTS REVIEWED: Community Handbook 2009-2010

Trinity Catholic High School

SUMMARY

Trinity Catholic High School scored above average among private schools in St. Louis County Districts 1, 2, 3, and 4, achieving 23% of the total Tobacco Policy Index score. Trinity Catholic High School should focus efforts in Prevention & Treatment, in which no points were scored.



*Average for 50 participating St. Louis County private schools
+Average for all 23 St. Louis County public school districts

RECOMMENDATIONS

To better protect students, staff, and visitors from the adverse health effects of tobacco use and secondhand smoke, Trinity Catholic High School should make the following revisions to its current policies:

TOBACCO FREE ENVIRONMENT

- Prohibit tobacco use by students in school buildings and in vehicles.
- Prohibit tobacco use by staff and visitors in school buildings, on the campus/grounds, in vehicles, and at school-sponsored events.

ENFORCEMENT

- Identify specific consequences for violations of the tobacco policy by staff and visitors.
- Include education and referral to cessation as consequences in staff/student disciplinary documents.
- Ban tobacco advertising and/or sponsorship.

PREVENTION & TREATMENT SERVICES

- Implement a tobacco prevention curriculum that covers specific tobacco topics.
- Provide cessation services or referrals to staff and students who want to quit using tobacco products.

POLICY ORGANIZATION

Establish signage and printed materials to communicate the tobacco policy.

Trinity Catholic High School: 9/40

Yes No 1.1 school buildings (indoors) Yes No 1.2 school campus/grounds Yes No 1.3 vehicles Yes No 1.3 vehicles Yes No 1.4 school-sponsored events Yes No 1.5 possession for students and/or anyone under the age of 18 Yes No 2.1 general enforcement Yes No 2.2 identifies specific enforcement Yes No 2.3 mention of cessation and/or education not just punitive measures for violation(s) Yes No 2.1 prohibits sponsorship from tobacco companies Yes No 2.1 prohibits sponsorship from tobacco companies Yes No 2.1 general prevention curriculum mentioned Yes No 3.1 general prevention curriculum mentioned Yes No 3.2 specific prevention Curriculum Provinciation (Students Yes No 3.1 general prevention curriculum entioned Yes No 3.2 specific prevention Curriculum Provinciation (Students Yes No 3.4 referral to outside cessation services or cessation program of the policy Yes No 4.1 general communication of the policy Yes No 4.2 printed materials	1. TOBAC	co F	REE ENVIRONMENT						Score4/14
No 1.2 school campus/grounds Yes No 1.3 vehicles Yes No 1.4 vehicles Yes No 1.5 possession for students and/or anyone under the age of 18 Staff Yes No 1.4 24 hours a day, 365 days a year	Students			Staff			Visitors/Con	trac	etors/Patrons
Yes No 1.3 vehicles Yes No 1.8 vehicles Yes No 1.1.2 vehicles Yes No 1.1.4 school-sponsored events and/or anyone under the age of 18 Yes No 1.5 possession for students and/or anyone under the age of 18 Yes No 1.14 24 hours a day, 365 days a year 2. ENFORCEMENT Students Yes No 2.1 general enforcement Yes No 2.5 general enforcement enforcement Yes No 2.2 identifies specific enforcement Yes No 2.2 identifies specific enforcement yes No 2.2 mention of cessation and/or education not just punitive measures for violation(s) Yes No 2.1 prohibits sponsorship from tobacco companies Yes No 2.1 prohibits sponsorship from tobacco companies Yes No 3.1 general prevention curriculum mentioned Yes No 3.2 specific prevention curriculum mentioned Yes No 3.3 specific prevention curriculum mentioned Yes No 3.4 referral to outside cessation services or cessation program offered 4. POLICY ORGANIZATION COMMUNICATING THE POLICY Yes No 4.3 signage Yes No 4.5 policy indicates all tobacco products Yes No 4.5 policy indicates all tobacco products Yes No 4.8 additional supporting documents	Yes No	1.1	school buildings (indoors	Yes No	1.6	school buildings (indoors)	Yes No 1	1.10	school buildings (indoors)
No 1.4 school-sponsored events Yes No 1.9 school-sponsored events No 1.5 possession for students and/or anyone under the age of 18 Yes No 1.14 24 hours a day, 365 days a year 2. ENFORCEMENT Students Yes No 2.1 general enforcement Yes No 2.2 identifies specific enforcement Yes No 2.2 identifies specific enforcement Yes No 2.3 mention of cessation and/or education not just punitive measures for violation(s) Yes No 2.11 prohibits sponsorship from tobacco companies Yes No 2.12 establishes designated individual(s) for enforcement Yes No 3.1 general prevention curriculum mentioned Yes No 3.2 specific prevention curriculum Yes No 3.4 referral to outside cessation services or essation program offered A. POLICY ORGANIZATION COMMUNICATING THE POLICY Yes No 4.3 signage Yes No 4.5 policy indicates all tobacco products Yes No 4.8 additional supporting documents	Yes No	1.2	school campus/grounds	Yes No	1.7	school campus/ grounds	Yes No 1	1.11	school campus/grounds
The No. 1.5 possession for students and/or anyone under the age of 18 Yes No. 1.14 24 hours a day, 365 days a year 2. ENFORCEMENT Students Yes No. 2.1 general enforcement Yes No. 2.2 identifies specific enforcement Yes No. 2.2 identifies specific enforcement Yes No. 2.3 mention of cessation and/or education not just punitive measures for violation(s) Yes No. 2.12 establishes designated individual(s) for enforcement Yes No. 2.11 prohibits sponsorship from tobacco companies Yes No. 2.12 establishes designated individual(s) for enforcement Yes No. 3.1 general prevention curriculum mentioned Yes No. 3.2 specific prevention curriculum mentioned Yes No. 3.2 specific prevention curriculum mentioned Yes No. 3.4 referral to outside cessation services or cessation program offered Policy Organization Committating The Policy Rationale Yes No. 4.4 any rationale given for health or environmental consequences Yes No. 4.3 signage Rationale Yes No. 4.5 policy indicates all tobacco products Yes No. 4.8 additional supporting documents	Yes No	1.3	vehicles	Yes No	1.8	vehicles	Yes No 1	1.12	vehicles
and/or anyone under the age of 18 Yes No 1.14 24 hours a day, 365 days a year 2. ENFORCEMENT Students Students Students Yes No 2.1 general enforcement Yes No 2.2 identifies specific enforcement Yes No 2.2 identifies specific enforcement Yes No 2.3 mention of cessation and/or education not just punitive measures for violation(s) Yes No 2.11 prohibits sponsorship from tobacco companies Yes No 2.11 prohibits sponsorship from tobacco companies Yes No 2.12 establishes designated individual(s) for enforcement 3. PREVENTION AND TREATMENT SERVICES TOBACCO PREVENTION CURRICULUM Yes No 3.1 general prevention curriculum mentioned Yes No 3.2 specific prevention curriculum with the policy of the po	Yes No	1.4	school-sponsored events	Yes No	1.9	school-sponsored events	Yes No 1	1.13	school-sponsored events
Score 3/12	Yes No	1.5	and/or anyone under the						
Students Staff Visitors/Contractors/Patrons Ves No 2.10 identifies specific enforcement violation(s) to the policy of refor violation(s) to the policy violation(s) to the policy Visitors/Contractors/Patrons Ves No 2.10 identifies specific enforcement violation(s) to the policy of refor violation(s) to the policy Visitors/Contractors/Patrons Ves No 2.10 identifies specific enforcement violation(s) to the policy of reforviolation of proviolation(s) to the policy Visitors/Contractors/Patrons Ves No 2.10 identifies specific enforcement violation(s) to the policy Visitors/Contractors/Patrons Ves No 2.10 identifies specific enforcement violation(s) to the policy Visitors/Contractors/Patrons Ves No 2.10 identifies to refort enforcement violation(s) to the policy No 2.10 identifies specific enforcement Ves No 2.10 identifies specific enforcement violation(s) to the policy No 2.10 identifies specific enforcement violation(s) to the policy No 2.10 identifies to perform to dentifies to perform of the policy Ves No 3	Yes No	1.14	24 hours a day, 365 day	s a year					
Yes No 2.1 general enforcement Yes No 2.2 identifies specific enforcement Yes No 2.2 identifies specific enforcement Yes No 2.3 mention of cessation and/or education not just punitive measures for violation(s) Yes No 2.4 dress code Yes No 2.11 prohibits sponsorship from tobacco companies Yes No 2.12 establishes designated individual(s) for enforcement 3. PREVENTION AND TREATMENT SERVICES TOBACCO PREVENTION CURRICULUM Yes No 3.1 general prevention curriculum mentioned Yes No 3.2 specific prevention curriculum Yes No 3.4 referral to outside cessation services or cessation program offered 4. POLICY ORGANIZATION COMMUNICATING THE POLICY Yes No 4.1 general communication of the policy Yes No 4.2 printed materials Yes No 4.3 signage Yes No 4.5 policy indicates all tobacco products Yes No 4.8 additional supporting documents	2. Enfor	CEM	ENT						Score3_/12
Yes No 2.2 identifies specific enforcement Yes No 2.3 mention of cessation and/or education not just punitive measures for violation(s) Yes No 2.1 prohibits sponsorship from tobacco companies Yes No 2.11 prohibits sponsorship from tobacco companies Yes No 2.12 establishes designated individual(s) for enforcement 3. PREVENTION AND TREATMENT SERVICES TOBACCO USE CESSATION Yes No 3.1 general prevention curriculum mentioned Yes No 3.2 specific prevention curriculum mentioned Yes No 3.4 referral to outside cessation services or cessation program offered 4. POLICY ORGANIZATION COMMUNICATING THE POLICY Yes No 4.1 general communication of the policy Yes No 4.3 signage Yes No 4.5 policy indicates all tobacco products Yes No 4.8 additional supporting documents	Students			Staff			Visitors/Contr	acto	ors/Patrons
enforcement enforcement enforcement consequences for violation of cessation and/or education not just punitive measures for violation(s) and/or education not just punitive measures for violation(s) Yes No 2.4 dress code Yes No 2.8 dress code Yes No 2.11 prohibits sponsorship from tobacco companies Yes No 3.1 general prevention curriculum mentioned Yes No 3.2 specific prevention curriculum Pes No 3.2 specific prevention curriculum Pes No 3.4 referral to outside cessation services or cessation program offered **Tobacco Vise Cessation** **Tobacco Use Cessation** **Tobacco Use Cessation** **Students** Yes No 3.1 general prevention curriculum prevention curriculum Pes No 3.4 referral to outside cessation services or cessation program offered **A. POLICY ORGANIZATION** **Communication** **Ocommunication** **Ocommunication** **Office policy** **A. POLICY ORGANIZATION** **Communication** **Office policy** **A. Policy Organization** **A. Policy Organization** **Ocommunication** **Office policy** **A. Policy Organization** **Ocommunication** **Office policy** **Ocommunication** **Ocommunication** **Office policy** **Ocommunication** **Ocommunica	Yes No	2.1	general enforcement	Yes No	2.5	general enforcement	Yes No 2.9)	general enforcement
A POLICY ORGANIZATION Score 2/8 A POLICY ORGANIZATION COMMUNICATING THE POLICY Yes No 4.1 general communication of the policy No 4.3 signage 2.7 Inclination of cessandin and/or education not just punitive measures for violation (s) for violation (s) just punitive measures for violation (s) for violation (s) 2.7 Inclination of cessandin and/or education not just punitive measures for violation (s) 2.8 dress code Yes No 2.8 dress code Yes No 2.8 dress code Yes No 2.12 establishes designated individual(s) for enforcement Score 0/6 TOBACCO Use Cessation Staff Yes No 3.5 general cessation mentioned Yes No 3.6 referral to outside cessation services or cessation program offered A POLICY ORGANIZATION Score 2/8 MANAGEMENT Yes No 4.6 applicable enforcement/ adoption date Yes No 4.7 individual(s) identified to review and/or update the policy Yes No 4.8 additional supporting documents	Yes No	2.2	1	Yes No	2.6		Yes No 2.1		consequences for
Yes No 2.11 prohibits sponsorship from tobacco companies Yes No 2.12 establishes designated individual(s) for enforcement 3. PREVENTION AND TREATMENT SERVICES TOBACCO PREVENTION CURRICULUM Yes No 3.1 general prevention curriculum mentioned Yes No 3.2 specific prevention curriculum Yes No 3.4 referral to outside cessation services or cessation program offered 4. POLICY ORGANIZATION **COMMUNICATING THE POLICY** Yes No 4.1 general communication of the policy Yes No 4.2 printed materials Yes No 4.3 signage **RATIONALE** Yes No 4.5 policy indicates all tobacco products Yes No 4.8 additional supporting documents	Yes No	2.3	and/or education not just punitive measures	Yes No	2.7	and/or education not just punitive measures			violation(s) to the policy
Score O /6	Yes No	2.4	dress code	Yes No	2.8	dress code			
3. PREVENTION AND TREATMENT SERVICES TOBACCO PREVENTION CURRICULUM Yes No 3.1 general prevention curriculum mentioned Yes No 3.2 specific prevention curriculum Yes No 3.4 referral to outside cessation services or cessation program offered 4. POLICY ORGANIZATION COMMUNICATING THE POLICY Yes No 4.1 general communication of the policy Yes No 4.2 printed materials Yes No 4.3 signage Yes No 4.5 policy indicates all tobacco products TOBACCO USE CESSATION Students Yes No 3.5 general cessation mentioned Yes No 3.5 general cessation mentioned Yes No 3.6 referral to outside cessation services or cessation program offered MANAGEMENT Yes No 4.6 applicable enforcement/ adoption date Yes No 4.7 individual(s) identified to review and/or update the policy Yes No 4.8 additional supporting documents	Yes No	2.11	prohibits sponsorship fro	om tobacco co	mpani	es		••••••	
TOBACCO PREVENTION CURRICULUM Yes No 3.1 general prevention curriculum mentioned Yes No 3.2 specific prevention curriculum Yes No 3.4 referral to outside cessation services or cessation program offered 4. POLICY ORGANIZATION **Communication of the policy** Yes No 4.1 general communication of the policy Yes No 4.2 printed materials Yes No 4.3 signage **Yes No 4.5 policy indicates all tobacco products** Yes No 4.8 additional supporting documents **TOBACCO USE CESSATION Staff Yes No 3.5 general cessation mentioned Yes No 3.6 referral to outside cessation services or cessation offered **MANAGEMENT** Yes No 4.6 applicable enforcement/adoption date Yes No 4.7 individual(s) identified to review and/or update the policy Yes No 4.8 additional supporting documents	Yes No	2.12	establishes designated in	ndividual(s) fo	r enfor	rcement			
Yes No 3.1 general prevention curriculum mentioned Yes No 3.2 specific prevention curriculum Yes No 3.2 specific prevention curriculum Yes No 3.4 referral to outside cessation services or cessation program offered Yes No 3.5 general cessation mentioned Yes No 3.6 referral to outside cessation services or cessation offered Yes No 3.6 referral to outside cessation services or cessation offered **RATIONALE** Yes No 4.1 general communication of the policy Yes No 4.2 printed materials Yes No 4.3 signage Yes No 4.5 policy indicates all tobacco products Yes No 4.8 additional supporting documents	3. PREVE	NTIO	N AND TREATMENT S	ERVICES					Score0_/6
Yes No 3.2 specific prevention curriculum Yes No 3.3 general cessation mentioned Yes No 3.4 referral to outside cessation services or cessation program offered Yes No 3.5 general cessation mentioned Yes No 3.6 referral to outside cessation services or cessation program offered Yes No 3.6 referral to outside cessation services or cessation offered Yes No 3.6 referral to outside cessation services or cessation offered Yes No 3.6 referral to outside cessation services or cessation offered Yes No 3.6 referral to outside cessation services or cessation offered Yes No 3.6 referral to outside cessation services or cessation offered Yes No 4.6 applicable enforcement/ adoption date consequences Yes No 4.7 individual(s) identified to review and/or update the policy Yes No 4.8 additional supporting documents	Товассо Р	REVE	NTION CURRICULUM			TOBACCO USE	CESSATION		
Yes No 3.2 specific prevention curriculum Yes No 3.4 referral to outside cessation services or cessation program offered Yes No 3.6 referral to outside cessation services or cessation offered **RATIONALE** Yes No 4.1 general communication of the policy Yes No 4.2 printed materials Yes No 4.3 signage Yes No 4.5 policy indicates all tobacco products Yes No 4.8 additional supporting documents	Yes No	3.1			33 (general cessation mentioned		3.5	general descation
services or cessation program offered 4. POLICY ORGANIZATION COMMUNICATING THE POLICY Yes No 4.1 general communication of the policy Yes No 4.2 printed materials Yes No 4.3 signage Yes No 4.5 policy indicates all tobacco products Yes No 4.8 additional supporting documents Score 2/8 MANAGEMENT Yes No 4.6 applicable enforcement/ adoption date Yes No 4.7 individual(s) identified to review and/or update the policy Yes No 4.8 additional supporting documents	Yes No	3.2	specific prevention	103 (10)	J.J 8	general ecssation mentioned	163 (10)	5.5	C
Yes No 4.2 printed materials Yes No 4.3 signage Yes No 4.5 policy indicates all tobacco products Yes No 4.8 additional supporting documents			curriculum	Yes No	5	services or cessation program		3.6	
Yes No 4.1 general communication of the policy Yes No 4.2 printed materials Yes No 4.3 signage Yes No 4.5 policy indicates all tobacco products Yes No 4.8 additional supporting documents	4. Policy	OR	GANIZATION						Score2/8
of the policy Yes No 4.2 printed materials Yes No 4.3 signage Yes No 4.3 signage Yes No 4.5 policy indicates all tobacco products Yes No 4.8 additional supporting documents	COMMUNICA	ATING	THE P OLICY	RATIONAL	E		MANAGEMEN	T	
Yes No 4.3 signage Yes No 4.5 policy indicates all tobacco products Yes No 4.8 additional supporting documents	Yes No	4.1	~	Yes No	4.4	, .	Yes No 2	1.6	1.1
documents	Yes No Yes No		•	Yes No	4.5	policy indicates all	Yes No 4	1.7	review and/or update the
TOTAL SCORE · • /40							Yes No 4	1.8	
									documents

Assessment Date: November 10, 2010

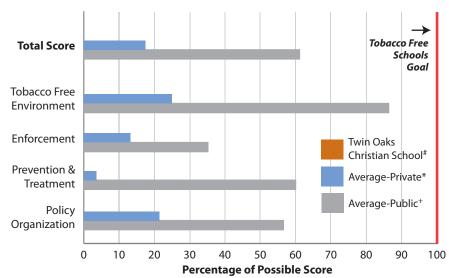


SCHOOL DOCUMENTS REVIEWED: Student-Parent Handbook 2009-2010 • Course Catalog

Twin Oaks Christian School

SUMMARY

Twin Oaks Christian School did not have a written tobacco policy, and therefore achieved 0% of the total Tobacco Policy Index score. Establishing written documentation of tobacco policies is imperative to ensuring that all staff, students, and visitors are protected from the adverse health effects of tobacco use.



*Average for 50 participating St. Louis County private schools

RECOMMENDATIONS

To better protect students, staff, and visitors from the adverse health effects of tobacco use and secondhand smoke, Twin Oaks Christian School should make the following revisions to its current policies:

TOBACCO FREE ENVIRONMENT

- Prohibit tobacco use by students, staff and visitors in school buildings, on the campus/grounds, in vehicles and at school-sponsored events.
- Prohibit the possession of tobacco products by minors.
- State that the core tobacco policy is in place 24 hours a day and 365 days per year.

ENFORCEMENT

- Identify specific consequences for violations of the tobacco policy by students, staff and visitors.
- Include education and referral to cessation as consequences in staff/student disciplinary documents.
- Ban tobacco advertising and/or sponsorship. Twin Oaks currently only bans tobacco advertising in student lockers.
- Establish an individual to enforce the disciplinary consequences of the core tobacco policy.

PREVENTION & TREATMENT SERVICES

- Implement a tobacco prevention curriculum that covers specific tobacco topics.
- Provide cessation services or referrals to staff and students who want to quit using tobacco products.

- Establish signage and printed materials to communicate the tobacco policy.
- Provide a rationale for why tobacco use is banned on school premises.
- Indicate that the use of all tobacco products (not just smoking) is prohibited.

⁺Average for all 23 St. Louis County public school districts

[#]Score of zero for all four domains

Twin Oaks Christian School: 0/40

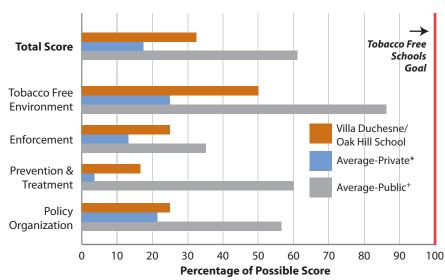
1. TOBACCO I	FREE ENVIRONMENT				Score0/14
Students		Staff		Visitors/Contra	ctors/Patrons
Yes No 1.1	school buildings (indoors) Yes No 1.6	school buildings (indoors)	Yes No 1.10	school buildings (indoors)
Yes No 1.2	school campus/grounds	Yes No 1.7	school campus/ grounds	Yes No 1.11	school campus/grounds
Yes No 1.3	vehicles	Yes No 1.8	vehicles	Yes No 1.12	2 vehicles
Yes No 1.4	school-sponsored events	Yes No 1.9	school-sponsored events	Yes No 1.13	school-sponsored events
Yes No 1.5	possession for students and/or anyone under the age of 18				
Yes (No) 1.14	1 24 hours a day, 365 day	s a year		110011011	
2. ENFORCEM	ENT				Score0/12
Students		Staff		Visitors/Contract	ors/Patrons
Yes No 2.1	general enforcement	Yes No 2.5	general enforcement	Yes No 2.9	general enforcement
Yes No 2.2	identifies specific enforcement	Yes No 2.6	identifies specific enforcement	Yes No 2.10	identifies specific consequences for
Yes No 2.3	mention of cessation and/or education not just punitive measures for violation(s)	Yes No 2.7	mention of cessation and/or education not just punitive measures for violation(s)		violation(s) to the policy
Yes No 2.4	dress code	Yes No 2.8	dress code		
Yes (No) 2.11	l prohibits sponsorship fr	om tobacco compan	ies		
Yes No 2.12	2 establishes designated in	ndividual(s) for enfo	rcement		
3. PREVENTION	ON AND TREATMENT S	ERVICES			Score 0 /6
TOBACCO PREVE	ENTION CURRICULUM		TOBACCO USE	CESSATION	
Yes No 3.1	general prevention	Students		Staff	
Yes (No) 3.2	curriculum mentioned specific prevention	Yes No 3.3	general cessation mentioned	Yes No 3.5	general cessation mentioned
	curriculum	Yes No 3.4	referral to outside cessation services or cessation progran offered	Yes No 3.6	referral to outside cessation services or cessation offered
4. POLICY OR	GANIZATION				Score0/8
COMMUNICATING	G THE P OLICY	RATIONALE		MANAGEMENT	
Yes No 4.1	general communication of the policy	Yes No 4.4	any rationale given for health or environmental	Yes No 4.6	applicable enforcement/adoption date
Yes No 4.2 Yes No 4.3	printed materials signage	Yes No 4.5	consequences policy indicates all tobacco products	Yes No 4.7	individual(s) identified to review and/or update the policy
				Yes No 4.8	additional supporting documents
				TOTAL	L SCORE: 0 /40
				101111	

SCHOOL DOCUMENTS REVIEWED: Middle School Handbook and Curriculum Guide 2007-2008

Villa Duchesne/ Oak Hill School

SUMMARY

Villa Duchesne/Oak Hill School scored above average among private schools in St. Louis County Districts 1, 2, 3, and 4, achieving 33% of the total Tobacco Policy Index score. Villa Duchesne/ Oak Hill School achieved a good score for Tobacco Free Environment, scoring 50% of the total points in that area. However, scores were low in all other areas.



*Average for 50 participating St. Louis County private schools †Average for all 23 St. Louis County public school districts

RECOMMENDATIONS

To better protect students, staff, and visitors from the adverse health effects of tobacco use and secondhand smoke, Villa Duchesne/Oak Hill should make the following revisions to its current policies:

TOBACCO FREE ENVIRONMENT

- Prohibit tobacco use in vehicles by students.
- Prohibit tobacco use by staff and visitors on the campus/grounds, in vehicles and at school-sponsored events.

ENFORCEMENT

- Identify specific consequences for violations of the tobacco policy by staff and visitors.
- Include education and referral to cessation as consequences in staff/student disciplinary documents.
- Ban tobacco advertising and/or sponsorship.

PREVENTION & TREATMENT SERVICES

- Implement a tobacco prevention curriculum that covers specific tobacco topics.
- Provide cessation services or referrals to staff and students who want to quit using tobacco products.

POLICY ORGANIZATION

Establish signage and printed materials to communicate the tobacco policy.

Villa Duchesne/ Oak Hill School: 13/40

Yes No 1.1 school buildings (indoors) Yes No 1.2 school campus/grounds Yes No 1.3 vehicles Yes No 1.3 vehicles Yes No 1.4 school-sponsored events Yes No 1.5 possession for students and/or anyone under the age of 18 Yes No 2.1 general enforcement Yes No 2.1 general enforcement Yes No 2.1 general enforcement Yes No 2.1 mention of cessation and/or education not just punitive measures for violation(s) Yes No 2.1 prohibits sponsorship from tobacco companies Yes No 2.1 general prevention curriculum mentioned Yes No 3.1 general prevention curriculum mentioned Yes No 3.2 specific prevention curriculum mentioned Yes No 3.1 general prevention curriculum feet of the policy Yes No 3.2 specific prevention curriculum feet of the policy Yes No 4.4 any rationale given for health or environmental consequences or vision individual(s) identification of the policy Yes No 4.2 printed materials Yes No 4.3 printed materials Yes No 4.4 printed materials Yes No 4.5 individual(s) identified specific ment/ adoption date Yes No 4.7 individual(s) identified specific ment/ adoption individual(s) identified specific ment/ adoption individual(s) identified to the policy identified to the policy individual(s) identified to the policy individual(s) identified to the policy identified to the policy individual(s) identified to the policy identified to the p	1. TOBAC	co F	REE ENVIRONMENT						Score
No 1.2 school campus/grounds Yes No 1.7 school campus/grounds Yes No 1.1 school campus/grounds Yes No 2.1 school-sponsored events Yes No 2.1 school-sponsored events Yes No 2.9 general enforcement Yes No 2.1 school-sponsored events Yes No 2.9 general enforcement Yes No 3.1 general prevention Yes No 3.1 general prevention Yes No 3.3 general ecssation Yes No 3.5 gener	Students			Staff			Visitors/C	ontra	ctors/Patrons
Ves No 1.3 vehicles	Yes No	1.1	school buildings (indoors)	Yes No	1.6	school buildings (indoors)	Yes No	1.10	school buildings (indoors)
No 1.4 school-sponsored events Yes No 1.5 possession for students and/or anyone under the age of 18	Yes No	1.2	school campus/grounds	Yes No	1.7	school campus/ grounds	Yes No	1.11	school campus/grounds
Yes No 1.15 possession for students and/or anyone under the age of 18 Yes No 1.14 24 hours a day, 365 days a year 2. ENFORCEMENT Students Yes No 2.1 general enforcement Yes No 2.5 general enforcement Yes No 2.1 identifies specific enforcement Yes No 2.2 identifies specific enforcement Yes No 2.3 mention of cessation and/or education not just punitive measures for violation(s) to the policy violation(s) to the policy No 2.12 establishes designated individual(s) for enforcement Yes No 3.1 general prevention curriculum mentioned Yes No 3.2 specific prevention curriculum mentioned Yes No 3.2 specific prevention curriculum mentioned Yes No 3.4 referral to outside cessation services or cessation program of free domain of the policy 4. POLICY ORGANIZATION COMMUNICATING THE POLICY Yes No 4.3 signage RATIONALE Yes No 4.5 policy indicates all tobacco products Yes No 4.8 additional supporting documents	Yes No	1.3	vehicles	Yes No	1.8	vehicles	Yes No	1.12	vehicles
A POLICY ORGANIZATION Score	Yes No	1.4	school-sponsored events	Yes No	1.9	school-sponsored events	Yes No	1.13	school-sponsored events
2. ENFORCEMENT Students Ves No 2.1 general enforcement Yes No 2.5 general enforcement Yes No 2.1 general enforcement Yes No 2.2 identifies specific enforcement Yes No 2.6 identifies specific enforcement Yes No 2.2 identifies specific enforcement Yes No 2.6 identifies specific enforcement Yes No 2.10 identifies specific consequences for violation(s) to the policy and/or education not just punitive measures for violation(s) Yes No 2.1 mention of cessation and/or education not just punitive measures for violation(s) to the policy violation(s) to the policy of the policy	Yes No	1.5	and/or anyone under the						
Students Staff Visitors/Contractors/Patrons Ves No 2.1 general enforcement Ves No 2.2 identifies specific enforcement Ves No 2.2 identifies specific enforcement Ves No 2.3 mention of cessation and/or education not just punitive measures for violation(s) Ves No 2.4 dress code Ves No 2.11 prohibits sponsorship from tobacco companies Ves No 2.12 establishes designated individual(s) for enforcement Yes No 3.1 general prevention curriculum mentioned Yes No 3.2 specific prevention curriculum Students Yes No 3.4 referral to outside cessation services or cessation program offered 4. POLICY ORGANIZATION COMMUNICATING THE POLICY Yes No 4.1 general communication of the policy Yes No 4.3 signage Staff Visitors/Contractors/Patrons Yes No 2.9 general enforcement Yes No 2.9 general enforcement Yes No 2.10 identifies specific consequences for violation(s) to the policy violation(s) to the policy violation(s) to the policy Tobacco description and/or education not just punitive measures for violation(s) to the policy Tobacco description Students Yes No 3.1 general prevention curriculum mentioned Yes No 3.2 specific reversion curriculum mentioned Yes No 3.4 referral to outside cessation services or cessation offered 4. POLICY ORGANIZATION COMMUNICATING THE POLICY Yes No 4.1 general communication of the policy Yes No 4.2 printed materials Yes No 4.3 signage Yes No 4.4 any rationale given for health or environmental consequences Yes No 4.5 policy indicates all tobacco products Yes No 4.8 additional supporting documents	Yes No	1.14	24 hours a day, 365 days	s a year					
Yes No 2.1 general enforcement Yes No 2.2 identifies specific enforcement Yes No 2.2 identifies specific enforcement Yes No 2.3 mention of cessation and/or education not just punitive measures for violation(s) Yes No 2.4 dress code Yes No 2.8 dress code Yes No 2.11 prohibits sponsorship from tobacco companies Yes No 2.12 establishes designated individual(s) for enforcement 3. PREVENTION AND TREATMENT SERVICES TOBACCO PREVENTION CURRICULM Yes No 3.1 general prevention curriculum mentioned Yes No 3.2 specific prevention curriculum Yes No 3.4 referral to outside cessation services or cessation program offered 4. POLICY ORGANIZATION COMMUNICATING THE POLICY Yes No 4.1 general communication of the policy Yes No 4.2 printed materials Yes No 4.3 signage Yes No 4.5 policy indicates all tobacco products Yes No 4.8 additional supporting documents	2. ENFOR	CEM	ENT						Score3_/12
Yes No 2.2 identifies specific enforcement Yes No 2.3 mention of cessation and/or education not just punitive measures for violation(s) Yes No 2.4 dress code Yes No 2.11 prohibits sponsorship from tobacco companies Yes No 3.1 general prevention curriculum mentioned Yes No 3.2 specific prevention curriculum mentioned Yes No 3.2 specific prevention curriculum mentioned Yes No 3.2 specific prevention of the policy A POLICY ORGANIZATION COMMUNICATING THE POLICY Yes No 4.3 signage Yes No 4.5 policy indicates all tobacco products Yes No 4.8 additional supporting documents Yes No 4.8 additional supporting documents	Students			Staff			Visitors/Con	itract	ors/Patrons
enforcement enforcement enforcement consequences for violation of cessation and/or education not just punitive measures for violation(s) and/or education not just punitive measures for violation(s) Yes No 2.4 dress code Yes No 2.8 dress code Yes No 2.11 prohibits sponsorship from tobacco companies Yes No 3.1 general prevention curriculum mentioned Yes No 3.2 specific prevention curriculum curriculum mentioned Yes No 3.2 specific prevention curriculum mentioned Yes No 3.4 referral to outside cessation services or cessation program offered **TOBACCO USE CESSATION** **Students** Yes No 3.1 general prevention curriculum prevention curriculum mentioned Yes No 3.5 general cessation mentioned Yes No 3.6 referral to outside cessation services or cessation program offered **A. POLICY ORGANIZATION** **COMMUNICATING THE POLICY** RATIONALE** Yes No 4.1 general communication of the policy Yes No 4.2 printed materials Yes No 4.3 signage Yes No 4.5 policy indicates all tobacco products Yes No 4.8 additional supporting documents	Yes No	2.1	general enforcement	Yes No	2.5	general enforcement	Yes No	2.9	general enforcement
Some 1 Stand	Yes No	2.2		Yes No	2.6		Yes No	2.10	consequences for
Yes No 2.11 prohibits sponsorship from tobacco companies Yes No 2.12 establishes designated individual(s) for enforcement 3. PREVENTION AND TREATMENT SERVICES TOBACCO PREVENTION CURRICULUM Yes No 3.1 general prevention curriculum mentioned Yes No 3.2 specific prevention curriculum Curriculum Yes No 3.4 referral to outside cessation services or cessation program offered 4. POLICY ORGANIZATION TOBACCO USE CESSATION Students Yes No 3.5 general cessation mentioned Yes No 3.5 general cessation mentioned Yes No 3.6 referral to outside cessation services or cessation offered **APOLICY ORGANIZATION** **COMMUNICATING THE POLICY** Yes No 4.1 general communication of the policy Yes No 4.2 printed materials Yes No 4.3 signage Yes No 4.5 policy indicates all tobacco products Yes No 4.8 additional supporting documents	Yes No	2.3	and/or education not just punitive measures	Yes No	2.7	and/or education not just punitive measures			violation(s) to the policy
Score 1/6	Yes No	2.4	dress code	Yes No	2.8	dress code			
3. PREVENTION AND TREATMENT SERVICES TOBACCO PREVENTION CURRICULUM Yes No 3.1 general prevention curriculum mentioned Yes No 3.2 specific prevention curriculum Yes No 3.4 referral to outside cessation services or cessation program offered 4. POLICY ORGANIZATION COMMUNICATING THE POLICY Yes No 4.1 general communication of the policy Yes No 4.2 printed materials Yes No 4.3 signage Yes No 4.5 policy indicates all tobacco products Yes No 4.8 additional supporting documents	Yes No	2.11	prohibits sponsorship fro	om tobacco co	mpanie	es			
TOBACCO PREVENTION CURRICULUM Yes No 3.1 general prevention curriculum mentioned Yes No 3.2 specific prevention curriculum Yes No 3.4 referral to outside cessation services or cessation program offered 4. POLICY ORGANIZATION **Communication of the policy** Yes No 4.1 general communication of the policy Yes No 4.2 printed materials Yes No 4.3 signage **Yes No 4.5 policy indicates all tobacco products** Yes No 4.8 additional supporting documents	Yes No	2.12	establishes designated in	idividual(s) fo	r enfor	cement			
Yes No 3.1 general prevention curriculum mentioned Yes No 3.2 specific prevention curriculum Yes No 3.2 specific prevention curriculum Yes No 3.4 referral to outside cessation services or cessation program offered Yes No 3.5 general cessation mentioned Yes No 3.6 referral to outside cessation services or cessation offered Yes No 3.6 referral to outside cessation services or cessation offered **RATIONALE** Yes No 4.1 general communication of the policy Yes No 4.2 printed materials Yes No 4.3 signage Yes No 4.5 policy indicates all tobacco products Yes No 4.8 additional supporting documents	3. PREVE	NTIO	N AND TREATMENT S	ERVICES					Score1_/6
Yes No 3.2 specific prevention curriculum Yes No 3.3 general cessation mentioned Yes No 3.4 referral to outside cessation services or cessation program offered Yes No 3.5 general cessation mentioned Yes No 3.6 referral to outside cessation services or cessation program offered Yes No 3.6 referral to outside cessation services or cessation offered Yes No 3.6 referral to outside cessation services or cessation offered Yes No 3.6 referral to outside cessation services or cessation offered Yes No 3.6 referral to outside cessation services or cessation offered Yes No 3.6 referral to outside cessation services or cessation offered Yes No 4.6 applicable enforcement/ adoption date consequences Yes No 4.7 individual(s) identified to review and/or update the policy Yes No 4.8 additional supporting documents	Товассо Р	REVE	NTION CURRICULUM			TOBACCO USE	CESSATION		
Yes No 3.2 specific prevention curriculum Yes No 3.4 referral to outside cessation services or cessation program offered Yes No 3.6 referral to outside cessation services or cessation offered Yes No 3.6 referral to outside cessation services or cessation offered **Referral to outside cessation services or cessation offered **Score2/8 **Communication of the Policy** Yes No 4.1 general communication of the policy Yes No 4.2 printed materials Yes No 4.3 signage Yes No 4.5 policy indicates all tobacco products Yes No 4.8 additional supporting documents	Yes No	3.1			2.2	rangral aggretion mantioned		25	ganaral assession
services or cessation program offered 4. POLICY ORGANIZATION **Communication of the Policy** Yes No 4.1 general communication of the policy* Yes No 4.2 printed materials Yes No 4.3 signage Yes No 4.5 policy indicates all tobacco products Yes No 4.8 additional supporting documents **Gere 2/8** **MANAGEMENT** Yes No 4.6 applicable enforcement/ adoption date Yes No 4.7 individual(s) identified to review and/or update the policy Yes No 4.8 additional supporting documents	Yes No	3.2	specific prevention	165 110	J.J E	general cessation mentioned	i es (No	, 5.5	e
Yes No 4.2 printed materials Yes No 4.3 signage Yes No 4.5 policy indicates all tobacco products Yes No 4.8 additional supporting documents MANAGEMENT Yes No 4.6 applicable enforcement/ adoption date Yes No 4.7 individual(s) identified to review and/or update the policy Yes No 4.8 additional supporting documents			curriculum	Yes No	S	ervices or cessation program		3.6	services or cessation
Yes No 4.1 general communication of the policy Yes No 4.2 printed materials Yes No 4.3 signage Yes No 4.4 any rationale given for health or environmental consequences Yes No 4.5 policy indicates all tobacco products Yes No 4.6 applicable enforcement/ adoption date Yes No 4.6 applicable enforcement/ adoption date Yes No 4.6 applicable enforcement/ adoption date Yes No 4.7 individual(s) identified to review and/or update the policy Yes No 4.8 additional supporting documents	4. Policy	OR	GANIZATION						Score2/8
Yes No 4.2 printed materials Yes No 4.3 signage Yes No 4.3 signage Yes No 4.5 policy indicates all tobacco products Yes No 4.8 additional supporting documents	COMMUNIC	ATINO	THE P OLICY	RATIONAL	E		MANAGEM	ENT	
Yes No 4.3 signage Yes No 4.5 policy indicates all tobacco products Yes No 4.8 additional supporting documents	Yes No	4.1	0	Yes No	4.4		Yes No	4.6	1.1
documents	×		-	Yes No	4.5	policy indicates all	Yes No	4.7	review and/or update the
TOTAL SCORE: 13 /40							Yes No	4.8	
							TO	TAI	SCORE: 13 /40

Assessment Date: November 10, 2010

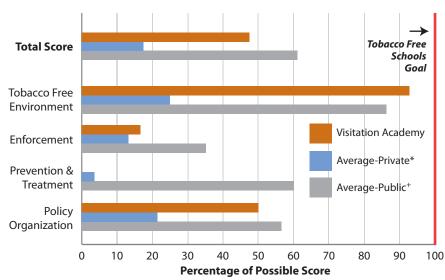


SCHOOL DOCUMENTS REVIEWED: Faculty and Staff Policies and Procedures 2009-2010 • Student-Parent Handbook 2009-2010 • Athletic Handbook

Visitation Academy

SUMMARY

Visitation Academy scored the highest among private schools in St. Louis County Districts 1, 2, 3, and 4, achieving 48% of the total Tobacco Policy Index score. Visitation Academy scored particularly high in Tobacco Free Environment, scoring 93% of the total points. An area in particular need of improvement is Prevention & Treatment, in which no points were scored.



*Average for 50 participating St. Louis County private schools +Average for all 23 St. Louis County public school districts

RECOMMENDATIONS

To better protect students, staff, and visitors from the adverse health effects of tobacco use and secondhand smoke, Visitation should make the following revisions to its current policies:

TOBACCO FREE ENVIRONMENT

State that the core tobacco policy is in place 24 hours a day and 365 days per year.

ENFORCEMENT

- Identify specific consequences for violations of the tobacco policy by students, staff and visitors.
- Include education and referral to cessation as consequences in staff/student disciplinary documents.
- Ban tobacco advertising and/or sponsorship.

PREVENTION & TREATMENT SERVICES

- Implement a tobacco prevention curriculum that covers specific tobacco topics.
- Provide cessation services or referrals to staff and students who want to quit using tobacco products.

POLICY ORGANIZATION

• Establish signage to communicate the tobacco policy.

Visitation Academy: 19/40

1. TOBAC	co F	REE ENVIRONMENT						Score13_/14
Students			Staff			Visitors/Co	ntrac	ctors/Patrons
Yes No	1.1	school buildings (indoors)	Yes No	1.6	school buildings (indoors)	Yes No	1.10	school buildings (indoors)
Yes No	1.2	school campus/grounds	Yes No	1.7	school campus/ grounds	Yes No	1.11	school campus/grounds
Yes No	1.3	vehicles	Yes No	1.8	vehicles	Yes No	1.12	vehicles
Yes No	1.4	school-sponsored events	Yes No	1.9	school-sponsored events	Yes No	1.13	school-sponsored events
Yes No	1.5	possession for students and/or anyone under the age of 18						
Yes No	1.14	24 hours a day, 365 days	s a year					
2. ENFOR	CEM	ENT						Score
Students			Staff			Visitors/Cont	tracte	ors/Patrons
Yes No	2.1	general enforcement	Yes No	2.5	general enforcement	Yes No 2	.9	general enforcement
Yes No	2.2	identifies specific enforcement	Yes No	2.6	identifies specific enforcement	Yes No 2		identifies specific consequences for
Yes No	2.3	mention of cessation and/or education not just punitive measures for violation(s)	Yes No	2.7	mention of cessation and/or education not just punitive measures for violation(s)			violation(s) to the policy
Yes No	2.4	dress code	Yes No	2.8	dress code			
Yes No	2.11	prohibits sponsorship fro	om tobacco c	ompanie	es		••••••	
Yes No	2.12	establishes designated in	ndividual(s) fo	or enfor	cement			
3. PREVE	NTIO	N AND TREATMENT S	ERVICES					Score0_/6
Товассо Р	REVE	NTION CURRICULUM			TOBACCO USE	CESSATION		
Yes No	3.1	general prevention curriculum mentioned	Students Yes No	3.3	concret acception montioned	Staff Yes No	3.5	general cessation
Yes No	3.2	specific prevention	i es (NO)	J.J E	general cessation mentioned	Yes (No)	3.3	mentioned
		curriculum	Yes No	S	referral to outside cessation services or cessation program offered	Yes No	3.6	referral to outside cessation services or cessation offered
4. Policy	OR	GANIZATION						Score4/8
COMMUNIC	ATING	THE POLICY	RATIONAL	LE		MANAGEME	NT	
Yes No	4.1	general communication of the policy	Yes No	4.4	any rationale given for health or environmental	Yes No	4.6	applicable enforcement/adoption date
Yes No Yes No	4.2 4.3	printed materials signage	Yes No	4.5	consequences policy indicates all tobacco products	Yes No	4.7	individual(s) identified to review and/or update the policy
						Yes No	4.8	additional supporting documents
						TO	TAI	SCORE: 19 /40
						- 10		

SCHOOL DOCUMENTS REVIEWED: Lower School Handbook 2008-2009 • Upper School Handbook 2008-2009 • Faculty Handbook 2010 • Personnel Handbook 2010

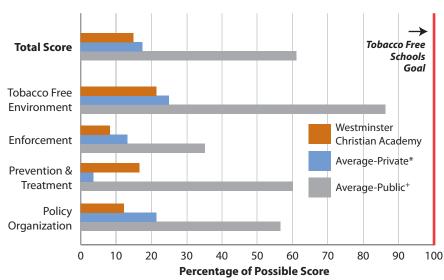
Assessment Date: November 10, 2010

Enter
Tobacco Policy

Westminster Christian Academy

SUMMARY

Westminster Christian Academy scored slightly below average among private schools in St. Louis County Districts 1, 2, 3, and 4, achieving 15% of the total Tobacco Policy Index score. An area in particular need of improvement is Enforcement in which Westminster scored among the lowest of other private schools surveyed.



*Average for 50 participating St. Louis County private schools †Average for all 23 St. Louis County public school districts

RECOMMENDATIONS

To better protect students, staff, and visitors from the adverse health effects of tobacco use and secondhand smoke, Westminster Christian Academy should make the following revisions to its current policies:

TOBACCO FREE ENVIRONMENT

- Prohibit tobacco use by students in school buildings and in vehicles.
- Prohibit tobacco use by staff and visitors in school buildings, on the campus/grounds, in vehicles, and at school-sponsored events.
- State that the core tobacco policy is in place 24 hours a day and 365 days per year.

ENFORCEMENT

- Identify specific consequences for violations of the tobacco policy by students, staff and visitors.
- Include education and referral to cessation as consequences in staff/student disciplinary documents.
- Ban tobacco advertising and/or sponsorship.
- Establish an individual to enforce the disciplinary consequences of the core tobacco policy.

PREVENTION & TREATMENT SERVICES

- Implement a tobacco prevention curriculum that covers specific tobacco topics.
- Provide cessation services or referrals to staff and students who want to quit using tobacco products.

POLICY ORGANIZATION

- Establish signage and printed materials to communicate the tobacco policy.
- Provide a rationale for why tobacco use is banned on school premises.

Westminster Christian Academy: 6/40

1. TOBAC	co F	REE ENVIRONMENT						Score3/14
Students			Staff			Visitors/Co	ontrac	ctors/Patrons
Yes No	1.1	school buildings (indoors	Yes No	1.6	school buildings (indoors)	Yes No	1.10	school buildings (indoors)
Yes No	1.2	school campus/grounds	Yes No	1.7	school campus/ grounds	Yes No	1.11	school campus/grounds
Yes No	1.3	vehicles	Yes No	1.8	vehicles	Yes No	1.12	vehicles
Yes No	1.4	school-sponsored events	Yes No	1.9	school-sponsored events	Yes No	1.13	school-sponsored events
Yes No	1.5	possession for students and/or anyone under the age of 18						
Yes No	1.14	24 hours a day, 365 day	s a year	•••••				
2. ENFOR	CEM	ENT						Score1/12
Students			Staff			Visitors/Con	tracto	ors/Patrons
Yes No	2.1	general enforcement	Yes No	2.5	general enforcement	Yes No 2	2.9	general enforcement
Yes No	2.2	identifies specific enforcement	Yes No	2.6	identifies specific enforcement	Yes No 2		identifies specific consequences for
Yes No	2.3	mention of cessation and/or education not just punitive measures for violation(s)	Yes No	2.7	mention of cessation and/or education not just punitive measures for violation(s)			violation(s) to the policy
Yes No	2.4	dress code	Yes No	2.8	dress code			
Yes No	2.11	prohibits sponsorship fro	om tobacco con	pani	es			
Yes No	2.12	establishes designated in	ndividual(s) for	enfor	rcement			
3. PREVE	NTIO	N AND TREATMENT S	ERVICES					Score1_/6
Товассо Р	REVE	NTION CURRICULUM			TOBACCO USE	CESSATION		
Yes No	3.1	general prevention curriculum mentioned	Students Yes No 3	2 .	general cessation mentioned	Staff Yes No	3.5	general cessation
Yes No	3.2	specific prevention	i es (NO) 3	.3 §	general cessation mentioned	i es (No	3.3	mentioned
		curriculum	Yes No 3	5	referral to outside cessation services or cessation program offered	Yes No	3.6	referral to outside cessation services or cessation offered
4. POLICY	OR	GANIZATION						Score1_/8
COMMUNICA	ATING	THE P OLICY	RATIONALE			MANAGEME	ENT	
Yes No	4.1	general communication of the policy	Yes No	4.4	any rationale given for health or environmental	Yes No	4.6	applicable enforcement/adoption date
Yes No Yes No	4.2 4.3	printed materials signage	Yes No	4.5	consequences policy indicates all tobacco products	Yes No	4.7	individual(s) identified to review and/or update the policy
						Yes No	4.8	additional supporting documents
						TO	TAL	SCORE: 6 /40

Assessment Date: November 10, 2010

SCHOOL DOCUMENTS REVIEWED: Scope and Sequence 2005-2006

Enter
Tobacco Policy

APPENDIX B

School Tobacco Policy Rating Index

SCHOOL TOBACCO POLICY INDEX RATING FORM & MANUAL



WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY IN ST. LOUIS DECEMBER 2005

For more information, contact:

Sarah Moreland-Russell, MPH Research Manager srussell@gwbmail.wustl.edu

SCHOOL TOBACCO POLICY INDEX

D	istric	t Na	me:				Date:			Rate	er ID:
1. T	OBAC	cco F	REE ENVIRONMENT								Score /14
Stud	ents			Staff	f			Visi	tors/C	Contrac	ctors/Patrons
Yes	No	1.1	school buildings (indoors)	Yes	No	1.6	school buildings (indoors)	Yes	No	1.10	school buildings (indoors)
Yes	No	1.2	school campus/grounds	Yes	No	1.7	school campus/ grounds	Yes	No	1.11	school campus/grounds
Yes	No	1.3	vehicles	Yes	No	1.8	vehicles	Yes	No	1.12	vehicles
Yes	No	1.4	school-sponsored events	Yes	No	1.9	school-sponsored events	Yes	No	1.13	school-sponsored events
Yes	No	1.5	possession for students and/or anyone under the age of 18								
Yes	No	1.14	24 hours a day, 365 days	a year							
2. E	NFOR	CEM	ENT								Score/12
Stud	ents			Stafj	f			Visito	rs/Co	ntracto	ors/Patrons
Yes	No	2.1	general enforcement	Yes	No	2.5	general enforcement	Yes	No	2.9	general enforcement
Yes	No	2.2	identifies specific enforcement	Yes	No	2.6	identifies specific enforcement	Yes	No		identifies specific consequences for
Yes	No	2.3	mention of cessation and/or education not just punitive measures for violation(s)	Yes	No	2.7	mention of cessation and/or education not just punitive measures for violation(s)				violation(s) to the policy
Yes	No	2.4	dress code	Yes	No	2.8	dress code				
Yes	No	2.11	prohibits sponsorship fro	m tobac	cco cc	ompani	es				
Yes	No	2.12	establishes designated in	dividua	l(s) fo	or enfo	rcement				
3. P	REVE	NTIO	N AND TREATMENT S	ERVICI	ES						Score/6
Това	ACCO F	PREVE	NTION CURRICULUM				TOBACCO USE	CESSAT	ION		
Yes	No	3.1	general prevention	Studen	ts			Staj	ff		
Yes	No	3.2	curriculum mentioned specific prevention	Yes 1	No	3.3	general cessation mentioned	Yes	s No	3.5	general cessation mentioned
			curriculum	Yes 1	No		referral to outside cessation services or cessation program offered		s No	3.6	referral to outside cessation services or cessation offered
4. P	OLIC	y Or	GANIZATION								Score/8
Сом	MUNIC	ATING	THE POLICY	RATI	ONAL	LE		MAN	NA GEM	ENT	
Yes	No	4.1	general communication of the policy	Yes	No	4.4	health or environmental	Yes	No	4.6	applicable enforcement/adoption date
Yes Yes	No No	4.2 4.3	printed materials signage	Yes	No	4.5	1 2	Yes	No	4.7	individual(s) identified to review and/or update the
							tobacco products	Yes	No	4.8	policy additional supporting documents
									T	TAL	SCORE: /40



SCHOOL TOBACCO POLICY INDEX: MANUAL

The School District Tobacco Policy Rating System is a standardized method to assess the comprehensiveness of public district-wide tobacco policies. Each school district policy is rated according to the following four domains: Tobacco-Free Environment, Enforcement, Prevention and Treatment Services, and Policy Organization. The rating form is included at the end of this document.

INSTRUCTIONS

- 1) Begin by recording the name of the district being rated, the date, and rater ID.
- 2) For each item on the rating form circle "yes" if the policy contains that requirement or "no" if the policy does not contain the requirement. One response must be circled for each item.
- 3) For each of the four sections, record the total number of "yes" responses circled at the beginning of each section. Each item can receive only 1 point for a "yes" response, 0 points for a "no" response.
- 4) Sum the four section scores to provide a total score for the policy and record it on the bottom of the rating form. The maximum score is 40.
- 5) Detailed instructions for each of the four sections are provided below. All items within each section are numbered on the rating form. These numbers are included in () throughout the manual as references.

IDENTIFIED POPULATIONS

Student is defined as any youth currently enrolled in the school district.

Staff is defined as any person employed by the school district, including teachers, administrative, support, and facilities employees.

Visitors/Contractors/Patrons is defined as any person other than students and staff.

GENERAL RULES

- 1) Populations
 - a. If *one or more* of the identified populations are explicitly recognized in the policy, then code according to the populations specified.
 - b. If *none* of the three defined populations are identified but general identifiers (e.g., everyone, anyone, all, nonsmokers and smokers, no person, citizens) are included in the policy, then the policy items coded apply to all three identified populations.
 - c. If Rules 1a and 1b are *not* met and no general or specific populations are identified, then code policy items *only* to students.
- 2) Environment
 - a. If no specific areas are identified in the policy, then code the policy "yes" for *students* for *buildings* and *vehicles*.
- 3) Only the formal, core policy is rated. A core policy contains a reference identifier (e.g. policy number, file number, legal references). No additional resources will be rated at this time.
- 4) Rate policy as it is written. Do not infer meaning. State law should not be considered.
- 5) Districts with no written core policy will receive a 0 score.

1. TOBACCO-FREE ENVIRONMENT

This domain measures the extent to which the school campus, property, grounds, and events are tobaccofree. This scale applies to three populations: 1) students, 2) staff, and 3) visitors/contractors/patrons.

The maximum number of points for this domain will be awarded if the policy prohibits tobacco use by students, staff, visitors, patrons, and contractors in school buildings, on campus, in vehicles, and at school-sponsored events, 24 hours and day and/or 365 days a year. In addition, students and/or individuals under 18 years of age are prohibited from possessing tobacco products.

Students Staff							ors/Co	ntracto	rs/Patrons
Yes No	1.1 school buildings (indoors) Yes No 1.6 school buildings (indoors) Yes No 1.10							school buildings (indoors)	
Yes No	1.2 school campus/grounds	Yes	No	1.7	school campus/ grounds	Yes	No	1.11	school campus/grounds
Yes No	1.3 vehicles	Yes	No	1.8	vehicles	Yes	No	1.12	vehicles
Yes No	1.4 school-sponsored events	Yes	No	1.9	school-sponsored events	Yes	No	1.13	school-sponsored events
Yes No	1.5 possession for students and/or anyone under the age of 18								

Definitions

- 1) School buildings (1.1, 1.6, 1.10) are defined as facilities and all indoor areas.
- 2) School campus/grounds (1.2, 1.7, 1.11) is defined as the property of the school or district.
- 3) *Vehicles* (1.3, 1.8, 1.12) are defined as any form of transportation while on school property, transporting students, or attending school-sponsored events.
- 4) School-sponsored events (1.4, 1.9, 1.13) are defined as any event, activity or meeting associated with the school.
- 5) 24 hours a day and/or 365 days a year (1.14) is defined as the school grounds and/or campus including all building and vehicles are tobacco-free 24 hours a day and/or 365 days a year.

Domain Rules

- 1) The policy must explicitly mention each item listed for the three populations in order to receive the maximum section score of 14.
- 2) A "yes" response for the *School buildings* (1.1, 1.6, 1.10) would be appropriate if the policy mentions facilities, buildings, or at school.
- 3) A "yes" response for the *Vehicles* (1.3, 1.8, 1.12) item would be appropriate if the policy mentions any of the following: vehicles in general, district or school owned, leased, or rented vehicles such as school buses, or personal vehicles.
- 4) A "yes" response for the School-sponsored events (1.4, 1.9, 1.13) item would be appropriate if the policy explicitly mentions any of the following: events in general, school activities, meetings, onsite events or off-site events. Code "no" if policy identifies only grounds, at school, and/or buildings as tobacco-free but does not mention school-sponsored events.
- 5) A "yes" response for the 24 hours a day and/or 365 days a year (1.14) item would be appropriate if the policy explicitly states any of the following: 24 hours a day/365 days a year, at all times.

2. ENFORCEMENT

This domain is measured by the policy addressing issues related to enforcement of the policy. The first two questions are general to the policy, whereas the remainder of the scale applies to three separate groups: 1) students, 2) staff, and 3) visitors/contractors/patrons.

The maximum number of points for this domain will be awarded if the policy: 1) prohibits tobacco industry sponsorship; 2) designates at least one individual who is responsible for enforcing the policy; 3) identifies specific enforcement consequences by grade level or number of violations including cessation and education consequences for students and staff; 4) has specific consequences identified for visitors, contractors, and patrons; and 5) prohibits students and staff from wearing clothing with tobacco-related images and wording.

2. EN	NFORCI	EMENT	(Total 12 points)								Score/12		
Stud	ents			Stafj	Staff					Visitors/Contractors/Patrons			
Yes	No	2.1	general enforcement	Yes	No	2.5	general enforcement	Yes	No	2.9	general enforcement		
Yes	No	2.2	identifies specific enforcement	Yes	No	2.6	identifies specific enforcement	Yes	No	2.10	identifies specific consequences for		
Yes	No	2.3	mention of cessation and/or education not just punitive measures for violation(s)	Yes	No	2.7	mention of cessation and/or education not just punitive measures for violation(s)				violation(s) to the policy		
Yes	No	2.4	dress code	Yes	No	2.8	dress code						
Yes	No	2.11	prohibits sponsorship from	n tobacco	comp	anies							
Yes	No	2.12	establishes designated ind	lividual(s) for er	nforcen	nent						

Definitions

- 1) Sponsorship from tobacco companies (2.11) is defined as support in the form of financial contributions, resources or materials paid for or produced by the tobacco industry for use in the school districts or schools.
- 2) Designated individual(s) for enforcement (2.12) is defined as a person or persons (by name or job title) identified in the policy as responsible for enforcement of the policy, specifically the written and disciplinary consequences of violation(s) to the policy.
- 3) General enforcement (2.1, 2.5, 2.9) is defined as mentioning that the policy will be enforced but specific consequences for violations are not outlined.
- 4) Specific enforcement for students (2.2, 2.6, 2.10) is defined as specific consequences identified for violation(s) by grade level and/or by the number of offenses.
- 5) Mention of cessation and/or education not just punitive measures for violations (2.3 & 2.7) is defined as the reference of cessation and/or education classes as a consequence for violating the policy.
- 6) *Dress code* (2.4 & 2.8) is defined as prohibiting the wearing or carrying clothing or accessories that display tobacco industry brand names, logos or other related identifiers on school property.

Domain Rules

1) If Specific enforcement (2.2, 2.6, 2.10) is "yes", then General enforcement (2.1, 2.5, 2.9) item is "yes".

3. PREVENTION AND TREATMENT SERVICES

This domain is measured by the presence of tobacco prevention curriculum and cessation services in the policy.

The maximum number of points for this domain will be awarded if the policy: 1) identifies specific prevention curriculum, identifying specific grade levels, formats or topics; and 2) external cessation services/programs are recommended and/or if cessation programs are offered within the district for students and staff.

3. PR	REVEN	TION A	ND TREATMENT SERVICES (Fotal 6 p	oints)						Score/6
Това	acco P	REVE	NTION CURRICULUM				TOBACCO USE CI	V			
Yes	No	3.1	general prevention	Stud	ents			Staff			
Yes	No	3.2	curriculum mentioned specific prevention	Yes	No	3.3	general cessation mentioned	Yes	No	3.5	general cessation mentioned
			curriculum	Yes	No	3.4	referral to outside cessation services or cessation program offered	Yes	No	3.6	referral to outside services or cessation program offered

Definitions

Tobacco Prevention Curriculum

1) Specific tobacco prevention curriculum (3.2) is defined as addressing at least one of the following:
1) specific grade level(s); 2) curriculum format; or 3) specific topics covered by the curriculum.

Tobacco Use Cessation

- 1) General cessation (3.3 & 3.5) is defined as mention of counseling or support (e.g., encourage or recommend cessation), but no specific strategies are identified.
- 2) Referral to outside cessation services and/or cessation programs offered (3.4 & 3.6) is defined as the policy explicitly identifies at least one of these strategies (i.e., services, programs, or referral) to assist smokers (either staff or students) with quitting.

Domain Rules

- 1) If Specific prevention curriculum (3.2) is "yes", then General prevention curriculum mentioned (3.1) is "yes".
- 2) If Referral to outside cessation services and/or cessation programs offered (3.4 & 3.6) is "yes", then General cessation (3.3 & 3.5) item is "yes".

4. POLICY ORGANIZATION

This domain measures the strategies for communicating the policy, the rationale for instituting the policy, and the management of the policy.

The maximum number of points for this domain will be awarded if the policy: 1) identifies specific strategies for communication of the policy; 2) a rationale that provides health and/or environmental consequences *and* identifies all tobacco products is given; 3) has an enforcement or adoption date specified; and 4) identifies an individual to maintain the policy.

4. Po	LICY (ORGAN	NIZATION (Total 7 points)								Score/8
COMMUNICATING THE POLICY			RATI	RATIONALE					MANAGEMENT		
Yes	No	4.1	general communication of the policy	Yes	No	4.4	any rationale given for health or environmental	Yes	No	4.6	applicable enforcement/ adoption date
Yes	No	4.2	printed materials				consequences	Yes	No	4.7	individual(s) identified to
Yes	No	4.3	signage	Yes	No	4.5	policy indicates all tobacco products				review and/or update the policy
								Yes	No	4.8	additional supporting documents

Definitions

Communicating the policy

- 1) General communication (4.1) of the policy is stated without any specific channels of communication identified (e.g., printed materials or signage).
- 2) *Printed materials* (4.2) includes any materials that contain the tobacco policy that are distributed to students, staff, parents, and/or visitors. Examples of printed materials include handbooks and newsletters.
- 3) Signage (4.3) is defined as no smoking or tobacco use signs placed at entrances to the school buildings and/or at various locations throughout the building and across the campus.

Rationale

- 1) A *rationale* (4.4) for the development of the policy addressing health and/or environmental consequences of tobacco must be included in the policy.
- 2) The policy must state that *all tobacco products* (4.5) are prohibited, not just smoking (e.g., cigarettes, chewing tobacco).

Management

- 1) An *applicable enforcement or adoption date* (4.6) of the policy must explicitly have a defining explanation of the date including at least a month and a year. Examples of a defining explanation of the date include revised, adopted, issued and enforced.
- 2) *Individual(s) identified to review and/or keep the policy current* (4.7) must be mentioned within the policy. This does *not* include the actual enforcement of the policy.
- 3) Additional supporting documents (4.8) is defined as the policy referencing or citing additional documents for the reader to obtain to supplement the current policy.

Domain Rules

1) If Printed materials (4.2) or Signage (4.3) is "yes", then General communication (4.1) item is "yes".

APPENDIX C

St. Louis County Code 602.320

St. Louis County Code 602.320:

Prohibition of Smoking in School Buildings: It shall be unlawful for any person to smoke or carry any lighted cigarettes, cigars, pipes or other tobacco products inside or on school property within three hundred (300) feet of any elementary, middle or secondary school building, including both public and private school buildings and school buildings operated by the Special School District of St. Louis County, except at adult-oriented functions which take place in a gymnasium, cafeteria or other assembly hall on Saturdays, Sundays or holidays or at least one (1) hour after student activities have ended on Monday through Friday; provided, however, that the prohibition of smoking on school property within three hundred (300) feet of a school building shall not apply to nonstudents over the age of eighteen (18).

(O. No. 17945, 3-18-96)

Revisor's note--This section was originally effective Sept. 1, 1991.